

Selected bibliography of material on the Adnyamathanha language and people held in the AIATSIS Library

Books.....	1
Serials.....	19
Pamphlets.....	30
Reference material.....	39
Electronic access	40
Kits.....	42
Rare books	43
Rare serials	51
Rare pamphlets	63
Language material.....	63
Manuscripts	65
Pamphlet manuscripts.....	72
Microform.....	77
Not held in the AIATSIS Library	83

Books

Local call number: B A155.25/A4

Principal Author: Weiss, Gillian

Title: Three generations, two cultures, one aim: education, experience and aspiration amongst Adnyamathanha and Sechelt women/ Gillian Weiss

Annotation: Three generations of a single family from the Adnyamathanha of the Flinders Ranges in South Australia and three Sechelt women from the one family in British Columbia share experiences through videoconferencing; author considers comparative aspects in their lives and the impact on them of European settlement over the three generational period

Source: Aboriginal Studies Association. Conference (5th; 1995; University of New South Wales) - Aboriginal studies in the nineties : visions and challenges 1 / [Rhonda Craven, and Nigel Parbury] - Lane Cove, N.S.W. Aboriginal Studies Association, 1995, p. 107 - 118

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B A925.91/C1

Principal Author: Tunbridge, Dorothy

Title: Affixes of motion and direction in Adnyamathanha / Dorothy Tunbridge

Annotation: Shows verbal affixes of motion and direction in Adnyamathanha developed from lexical verbs; similar development in Mparntwe, Kaytetye and Diyari

Source: Complex sentence constructions in Australian languages / edited by Peter Austin -- Amsterdam; John Benjamins, 1988; p. 267-283

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Local call number: B A927.11/I1

Title: Initial ATSIC submission on the Native Title Amendment Bill : to the Parliamentary Joint Committee on Native Title.

Publication info: Canberra : Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission, 1997.

Physical descrip: 1 v. (various pagings). : facsim, maps (some col.) ; 30 cm.

Annotation: ATSIC position is that the focus of the Bill should be on co-existence, certainty and the right or preparedness to negotiate, and that a win-win situation is possible

Language/Group: Manjiljarra / Martu Wangka people (A51.1) (WA SF51-12)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Local call number: B B396.72/P1

Principal Author: Jacobs, J.M. (Jane Margaret)

Title: The construction of identity / Jane M. Jacobs

Annotation: External concepts of Aboriginality affect allocation of land; comparison between Pitjantjatjara, Maralinga land rights campaigns and Adnyamathanha, Kokatha land rights campaigns; group identity

Source: Past and present / edited by Jeremy R. Beckett -Canberra; Aboriginal Studies Press for the Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1988; p. [31]-43

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Local call number: B B396.72/T2

Personal Author: Beckett, Jeremy, 1931-

Title: The two rainbowserpents travelling : Mura track narratives from the 'Corner Country' / Jeremy Beckett and Luise Hercus.

Publication info: Canberra : ANU E Press, c2009.

Physical descrip: x, 93 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), maps, ports. ; 25 cm.

Series: (Aboriginal history monograph ; 18)

Bibliography note: Bibliography : p. 85-89

Contents Note: Introduction : Mura stories as cultural links -- General ceremonies gradually replacing the mura -- Survival of the mura stories -- The storytellers and their country -- The Ngatyi in the mythology of the Corner Country -- The two rainbow serpents: original texts : George Dutton's version; Alf Barlow's version; Walter Newton's version; Comment by Hannah Quayle; Comments by Cecil Ebsworth -- Geographical names in the two Ngatyi stories : introduction; Discussion of the placenames; Territorial conclusions from the study of the placenames; Territorial conclusions from the study of the placenames -- Appendix :

Transcription of Aboriginal vocabulary

Annotation: Annotation pending

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to document

http://epress.anu.edu.au/two_rainbow_citation.html

Other forms: Also available in an electronic version via the Internet at the publisher's home page:

<http://epress.anu.edu.au>.

ISBN: 9781921536922 (pbk.)

Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)

Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)

Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)

Added Author: Hercus, L. A. (Luise Anna), 1926-

Series: Aboriginal history monograph ; 18.

Local call number: B B864.18/O1

Personal Author: Brock, Peggy, 1948-

Title: Outback ghettos : Aborigines, institutionalisation and survival / Peggy Brock.

Publication info: Melbourne : Cambridge University Press, 1993

Physical descrip: x, 180 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 25 cm.

ISBN: 0521434351 (hbk)

ISBN: 0521447089 (pbk.)

Annotation: Considers institutional experiences and their impact on Aboriginal people in South Australia; strategies of survival used; overview of government policy and legislation from 1834; examines three communities; First; Poonindi, and establishment of Natives Training Institution; changes in philosophies over time; details of early residents at Poonindie; outlines general history and daily life; destruction of Poonindie; Second; Koonibba and its establishment; examines daily life and lives of individuals; problems of conflicting purposes and changes in policy; development of childrens home; conditions at Ceduna, Port Lincoln and on stations; problems faced by women in 1940s; transfer of Koonibba to state government control; significance of institutional experience; Third; Adnyamathanha in three periods of history; details of early conflicts;

development of mutually advantageous relations with pastoralists; stories of individuals; establishment of Nepabunna mission; daily life; transition to freehold title
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Local call number: B B864.18/Y1
Personal Author: Brock, Peggy, 1948-
Title: Yura and Udnyu : a history of the Adnyamathanha of the North Flinders Ranges
Publication info: Netley, SA:Wakefield Press, in association with the South Australian Department of Environment and Planning, Aboriginal 1985
Physical descrip: 72 p.
Annotation: General account of Aboriginal/white relations; violent conflict; traditional lifestyle including relationship to land, marriage and ochre quarry; Nepabunna mission, United Aborigines Mission; brief biographical details of Cecil Stubbs, Rufus Wilton, Claude Demell and Pearl McKenzie; contemporary community development
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Yura languages

Local call number: B C454.65/K1
Principal Author: Giles, Kerry, 1959-
Principal Author: Nam, Fred
Title: Native orange country / Photo essay by Kerry Giles and Fred Nam Commentary by Ian Chance, informed by Terry and Cliff Coulthard
Annotation: Two Aboriginal photographers explore the stories of the Adnyamathanha people in landscape photographs of the northern Flinders Ranges in South Australia
Source: Kaltja now : Indigenous arts Australia / [editor, Ian Chance ; with an introduction by Lowitja O'Donoghue]. Kent Town, S. Aust. :Wakefield Press, 2001. p. [114] - [125], ill., ports.
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B C542.38/A1
Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979
Title: Aborigines : social organization
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Structure has been developed on the geographical environment, a food gathering & hunting mode of life, and biological increase and relationship; Formation of tribes; family & marriage; kinship classes; kinship systems - exchange of women (Banggala, Wailpi, Gariera, Drysdale & Forrest rivers & formerly western Arnhem Land), cross-cousin (Garadjari, Yiryiront) system of Njul-Njul or Aranda type, Ungarinyin, Worora & Wunambal; Nature of clans, totemic values, groups - Aranda, Aluridja; Dual organization, patrilineal moieties (Arnhem Land, Cape York, Kimberleys, North Central Australia); Matrilineal moieties (eastern Aust., Perth); Sections (W.A., Aranda, Broome, Fitzroy River, Warburton Ranges, Laverton, Cape York, N.S.W. westwards; Subsections (east Kimberley, S.E. into Aranda, Arnhem Land, far-west Qld), gives Aranda terms
Source: Australian Encyclopaedia, 2d ed. v.1, 1962; 13-19 -- map
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: B C976.14/A1
Personal Author: Kingsmill, J. W.
Added Author: Gason, Samuel
Title: Beltana
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Vocabularies of two tribes, Kooyiannie and Unyamootha from Beltana area; many words in common; Census, 1857 and 1883, consumption and drunkenness caused decrease; scarification and body ornaments, circumcision; treatment of running sores
Source: Curr , E.M. -- The Australian Race - - 1886; v.2; 118-123
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani language (L9) (SA SH53-12)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Local call number: B C976.14/A1
Personal Author: Phillipson, N.E.
Title: Umbertana
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Circumcision & subincision rites, types of food; Approx. 150 words in vocabulary
Source: Curr , E.M. -- The Australian Race , v.2, 1886; 112-115
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1
Principal Author: Schebeck, B. (Bernhard)
Title: Are Australian languages syntactically nominative-ergative or nominative-accusative : Thangu and Atjnjamathanha
Annotation: Case marking; sentence types; transitivity; voice
Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian languages -- Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press , 1976; 516550 -- bibl. -- Ling. Ser. 22
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Dhangu language group

Local call number: B G449.50/O1
Principal Author: McKenzie, Ruth, 1919-.
Title: Molly Lennons story
Annotation: Reminiscences of Molly Lennon (Ruth McKenzie) witnessing mothers killing; growing up at Bloods Creek, Eringa Station, Colebrook Home, marrying an Adnyamathanha man at Nepabunna
Source: Gibson, Jen, 1946-. - Oodnadatta Aboriginal heritage survey; final report 1985 -1986; January 1987 / consultants; Jen Gibson and Bruce Shaw Adelaide; Dept. of Environment and Planning , 1987; p. 9-34; port.
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B G796.68/R1
Personal Author: Green, Jim
Title: Radioactive racism in Australia / Jim Green
Publication info: [Melbourne : Friends of the Earth, 2007
Physical descrip: [122] p.
Contents Note: Introduction -- British nuclear tests in Australia -- Defeated plan for a nuclear waste dump in South Australia -- Current proposal for a nuclear waste dump in the Northern Territory -- Uranium mining: introduction, Jabiluka & Ranger, Beverley, Roxby Downs -- Alliance against uranium -- Indigenous World Uranium Summit 2006 -- Further comments, quotes & articles
Annotation: annotation pending
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi people (N71) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B H539.82/L2
Principal Author: Schebeck, B. (Bernhard)
Title: Some remarks on placenames in the Flinders/ Bernhard Schebeck
Annotation: Poses three significant questions; what is a place name?; what is a descriptive place name?; what is the meaning of a place name?; stresses need for caution in researching linguistic constructions of the Adnyamathanha language
Source: The land is a map :placenames of Indigenous origin in Australia / edited by Luise Hercus, Flavia Hodges, Jane Simpson . Canberra :Pandanus Books, 2002. p. 131-139 ill.,map.
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B H539.82/T1
Personal Author: Coulthard, Andrew
Added Author: Schebeck, B. (Bernhard)
Title: Boning a white man : Atynyamatana story / transcribed by B. Schebeck
Annotation: Account of magical procedures with interlinear and free translations, interpreted within the context of a contact situation
Source: Hercus, L.A.; Sutton, P.J. This is what happened; historical narratives by Aborigines - - Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies , 1986; 217-25 -- bibl.; port.
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B H539.82/T1
Personal Author: Coulthard, Andrew
Added Author: Schebeck, B. (Bernhard)
Title: Boning each other : Atynyamatana story / transcribed by B. Schebeck
Annotation: Account of magical practices with interlinear and free translations
Source: Hercus, L.A.; Sutton, P.J. This is what happened; historical narratives by Aborigines - - Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies , 1986; 227-31
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B H623.63/A2
Principal Author: White, Isobel (Isobel M.)
Title: Sexual conquest and submission in the myths of central Australia
Annotation: Analysis of Aboriginal sexuality, violence in sexual relations and the role of the sexes as illustrated in myth, ritual and everyday life (including change); information derived from fieldwork mainly at Yalata used and evidence from ethnographic sources of Aranda, Walbiri, Andjamathana and Pitjantjatjara
Source: Hiatt, L.R. -- Australian Aboriginal mythology; essays in honour of W.E.H. Stanner -- Canberra; A.I.A.S. , 1975; 123-142 -- bibl. -- Social Anthropology series no.9, Australian Aboriginal studies no.50
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B H647.42/A3
Personal Author: Hill, Marji, 1947-
Title: Peoples of the south / Marji Hill.
Publication info: Port Melbourne, Vic. : Heinemann Library, 2008.
Physical descrip: 32 p. : col. ill., maps, ports ; 29 cm.
Series Title: (Australia's Indigenous peoples)
Bibliography note: Includes bibliography and index.
Contents Note: Yorta Yorta -- Gunditjmarra -- Kurnai -- Wathaurong -- Woiworung -- Nuenonne -- Narungga - - Kurna -- Ngarrindjeri -- Mirning -- Adnyamathanha
Annotation: Discusses lifestyles; nations and clans; for selected peoples gives information about people, issues, places
Audience: For primary school children.
ISBN: 9781740703697 (hbk.)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidj / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Nuenonne / Southeast Tasmania people (Tas SK55-08)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B J523.32/M1

Personal Author: Jenkin, Graham, 1938-

Added Author: Koolmatrie, Janis.

Added Author: Davis, Joedie, 1974-

Title: Meralte : an epic story of the northern stars / written by Graham Jenkin ; illustrated by Joedie Davis ; authenticated by Janis Koolmaterie [i.e. Koolmatrie].

Publication info: Kurralta Park, S. Aust. : J.B. Books, 2003.

Physical descrip: 96 p. : col. ill., maps ; 22 cm.

ISBN: 1876622466

Annotation: Story of Lake Eyre filling with water and two children who set out on a 700km trek to acquire a meralte (boat) for their people; making and trading items such as hairstring and thermoplastic for permission to cross land of neighbouring groups on their way to the ocean (p.18); encounters with the Ngarrindjeri 'animal' people who wore possum skin cloaks (p. 46), having blonde hair (p.50), boat making from tree bark (p.52), learning the customs of another culture (p.57), use of toas (p.64); boat racing (p.70); drying of the lake (p. 86)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Yardliyawara people (L7) (SA SH54-13)

Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)

Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Local call number: B M112.24/A1

Personal Author: Mabey, John

Title: Absalom's outback

Publication info: Sydney: Australian Broadcasting Commission in association with Rigby 1981

Physical descrip: 112 p.

Annotation: Includes chapters on Aborigines of the Everards and the Flinders Ranges; stories and recent history of Pitjantjatjara and Ardjamunda people of these areas

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Local call number: B M123.45/A2

Principal Author: Edwards, Robert

Title: Legislation for the preservation of Aboriginal relics in South Australia

Annotation: Events leading to submission of bill, 1964, progress & gazettal of Aboriginal and Historic Relics Preservation Act, 1965, brief notes on provisions, effects, responsibilities, current procedure under act, future prohibited areas (Devon Downs, Fromms Landing, Koonalda Cave, Mount Freeling, Observatory Hill, Arkaroola Station), appointment of Andrew Coulthard as warden of Adnyamatana relics in Flinders Ranges, results of Act

Source: McCarthy, F.D. -- Aboriginal antiquities in Australia, 1970; 159-165

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B M135.31/H1

Principal Author: Gale, Fay, 1932-

Title: Equity - is it a cover for uniformity? ChangingAustralia / Fay Gale

Annotation: From 1991 Boyer Lecture series; examines discrimination against Aboriginal people in the context of equity and equal opportunity in wider Australia; includes reference to Adnyamathanha myth (from Tunbridge)

Source: The Boyer Collection: highlights of the Boyer Lectures 1959-2000 / selected and introduced by Donald McDonald, Sydney : ABC Books, 2001, p.399-409
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B M147.06/C1

Principal Author: Brock, Peggy, 1948-

Title: South Australia

Annotation: Process of settlement and dispossession in South Australia described along with the development of political and economic control by whites; ability of Aborigines to respond to change whilst maintaining strong links with the past is stressed with reference to the life of Rufus Wilton and his Adnyamathanha family

Source: Contested ground; Australian Aborigines under the British crown / edited by Ann McGrath - St. Leonards, N.S.W.; Allen & Unwin , 1995; p. 208-239

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B M429.78/P2

Principal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918

Title: Divisions of the South Australian Aborigines

Annotation: Detailed account of kinship, marriage and descent systems of Parnkalla, Yowerawarrika, Adjadurah, Narrinyerrie, Booandik, Kookatha and Andigarina nations; detailed account of kinship, marriage and descent systems of Parnkalla, Yowerawarrika, Adjadurah, Narrinyerrie, Booandik, Kookatha and Andigarina nations; gives names of tribal groups and clans within nations and locations; list of 24 words showing language similarities between Adelaide and Yorke Peninsula groups; map shows tribes, boundaries of nations, subincision and circumcision divisions; names of totems given for various groups

Source: American Philosophical Society -- Proceedings, v.39, no.161, 1900; [78]-93 -- map (Held also at ANL-MS365-80/8, 9)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwanga language (G12) (NT SF54-05)

Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwanga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba language (L11) (SA SH54-06)

Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba people (L11) (SA SH54-06)

Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani language (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga language (L1) (SA SI53-12)

Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu language (L2) (SA SI53-07)

Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)

Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri language (L5) (SA SI54-05)

Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)

Language/Group: Ngamini language (L22) (SA SG54-09)

Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)

Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Local call number: B M547.30/S1

Personal Author: Menning, Kathleen

Title: Sourcebook for central Australian languages / edited by David Nash

Edition: pilot edition

Publication info: Alice Springs, NT:Institute for Aboriginal Development 1981

Physical descrip: [vii, 333] p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: General information, bibliography and E-L 150-word list for; Adnyamathanha, Alawa, Alyawarra, Anmajirra, Antekerrepenh, Arabana, Aranda, Diyari, Gurindji, Jaru, Jingilu, Karawa, Kaytej, Kriol, Kukatja, KutANJI, Malngin, Mudbura, Ngaanyatjarra, Ngari, Ngarginman, Ngarnji, Nyininy, Pilinara, Pintupi, Pitjantjatjara, Pitta-pitta, Wakaya, Walmathari, Wampaya, Wangkanguru, Wanyi, Warlmanpa, Warlpiri, Warluwara, Warumungu, Yandruwandha, Yankunytjatjara, Yanyuwa; notes on Aboriginal English,

Antikirinya, Mantjintja, Ngaatjatjara, Ngalea, Wailpi, Wangkamala

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga language (G12) (NT SF54-05)

Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)

Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / GudANJI language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / GudANJI people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
 Language/Group: Ngaatjatjara language (A43) (WA SG50-12)
 Language/Group: Ngaatjatjara people (A43) (WA SG50-12)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)
 Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin people (N121) (NT SD53-15)
 Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
 Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)
 Language/Group: Wanggamala language (C9) (Qld SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Wanggamala people (C9) (Qld SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
 Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: B M663.63/H1

Personal Author: Mincham, Hans, 1912-

Title: The hub of the Flinders : the story of the Hawker District embracing the towns of Cradock, Wilson, Hookina and Wonoka / Hans Mincham

Publication info: [Adelaide]:Hawker Centenary Committee , 1980 1980

Physical descrip: xii, 225 p.; ill., maps, ports.

Annotation: Ch.3 mentions Aboriginal tribes Yadiyawara, Parnkarla, Guyani, Adnyamathanha; describes hunting, stone tools, place names, rock art, and relations with Europeans; Ch.4. notes current plans for an Aboriginal museum at Hawker

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Language/Group: Yadiyawara people (L7) (SA SH54-13)

Local call number: B M928.48/A5

Personal Author: Mountford, Charles P. (Charles Percy), 1890-1976.

Title: Aboriginal conception beliefs / Charles P. Mountford.

Publication info: Melbourne : Hyland House, 1981

Physical descrip: 72 p. : ill., 2 maps ; 22 cm.

ISBN: 0908090277

Annotation: Summaries of beliefs in 42 site locations ; conception ceremonies ; physical paternity ; spirit child.

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Andajin people (K23) (WA SE52-05)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Djeradj / Dyerai people (N10) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ingarda

Language/Group: Kakadu

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Mungarai

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)

Language/Group: Nimbalda people (SA SH54-05)

Language/Group: Nombal

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Warramunga

Language/Group: Wik people (Qld SD54)

Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: B M928.48/B1

Personal Author: Mountford, Charles P. (Charles Percy), 1890-1976

Title: Before time began

Publication info: [Melbourne]: Nelson 1976

Physical descrip: viii, 96 p.

Annotation: Collection of c.20 myths with illustrations – bark paintings (Tiwi) and finger paintings (Pitjantjatjara and Jankanjara)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Local call number: B N277.85/A2

Principal Author: Coulthard, Leo, b.1933

Title: Importance of Adnyamathanha Aboriginal rangers

Annotation: Nepabunna community involvement in ranger activities

Source: National Workshop on Aboriginal Ranger Training and Employment in Australia. 1st, Stirling, S.A., 1985 -- Proceedings; edited by D. Smyth, P. Taylor and A. Willis -- Canberra; Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service , 1986; 31 -- port.
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B N277.85/A2
Principal Author: Coulthard, Vincent, b.1957
Added Author: Johnson, R.
Title: Aboriginal ranger training in the Gammon Ranges, South Australia
Annotation: History; content; Adnyamathanha involvement; work experiences of the authors
Source: National Workshop on Aboriginal Ranger Training and Employment in Australia. 1st, Stirling, S.A., 1985 -- Proceedings; edited by D. Smyth, P. Taylor and A. Willis -- Canberra; Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service , 1986; 17-20 -- port
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B N277.85/A2
Personal Author: Newland, Nicholas
Title: The impact of Aboriginal training and employment on the S.A. National Parks and Wildlife Service
Annotation: Detailed outline of government initiatives; involvement of the Adnyamathanha community
Source: National workshop on Aboriginal Ranger Training and employment in Australia. 1st, Stirling, S.A., 1985 -- Proceedings; edited by D. Smith, P. Taylor and A. Willis -- Canberra; Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service , 1986; 115-23
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B N277.85/A2
Principal Author: Richardson, Garry
Title: The impact of the Gammon Ranges training program on the northern region of South Australia
Annotation: Adnyamathanha community involvement and the development of joint-management proposals for Gammon Ranges National Park
Source: National Workshop on Aboriginal Ranger Training and Employment in Australia. 1st, Stirling, S.A., 1985 -- Proceedings; edited by D. Smyth, P. Taylor and A. Willis -- Canberra; Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service , 1986; 124-7
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B N277.85/A2
Principal Author: Taylor, Peter
Title: Aboriginal ranger training in the Gammon Ranges, South Australia
Annotation: An assessment of Adnyamathanha involvement in training schemes and subsequent employment; recommendations
Source: National Workshop on Aboriginal Ranger Training and Employment in Australia. 1st, Stirling, S.A., 1985 -- Proceedings; edited by D. Smith, P. Taylor and A. Willis -- Canberra; Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service , 1986; 69-74
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B O850.21/T1
Personal Author: Osterstock, Alan
Title: Time, in the Flinders Ranges / Alan Osterstock
Publication info: Adelaide:The Author , 1970 1970
Physical descrip: 92 p.; ill., maps (some col.)
Annotation: Reference to first contact and conflict with pastoralists, alcoholism; Aboriginal stockmen; attitudes to Aborigines; Adnyamathanha people and Nepabunna Mission; rock carvings in Flinders Ranges and line of carvings to show migration trails from north-west western Australia
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B P281.14/A1
Principal Author: Brady, Owen
Title: Adnyamathanha man / Owen Brady
Annotation: Autobiographic account of early school life at Nepabunna and Leigh Creek; work for Commonwealth Railways and Commonwealth Education Department, Maree and Port Augusta

Source: Aboriginal short stories; no. 32 / [edited by Bruce Pascoe] - Apollo Bay, Vic.; Pascoe Publishing , 1990; p. 42-53
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B P281.14/A1

Principal Author: Pring, Adele

Title: Nigger Nigger : interview with Buck McKenzie / Adele Pring

Annotation: Biographical reminiscences and stories; station work; songwriting; childhood; Adnyamathanha; health (diabetes); Christianity and Dreaming stories; Aboriginal education and language

Source: Aboriginal short stories; no. 32 / [edited by Bruce Pascoe] - Apollo Bay, Vic.; Pascoe Publishing , 1990; p. 70-80

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B P281.14/A1

Principal Author: Graham, Adele

Added Author: Sweet, Barry

Title: Full initiation : Claude Demells biography / by Adele Graham and Barry Sweet

Annotation: Biography - including autobiographic interview by Adel Graham and Barry Sweet; working life on cattle stations; massacres at Prinlana Hot Springs, Arcoona Station, Wirrappi and Lake Callabonna; includes experience of education, Christianity, transportation and health; views on land rights

Source: Aboriginal short stories; no. 32 / [edited by Bruce Pascoe] - Apollo Bay, Vic.; Pascoe Publishing , 1990; p. 54-64

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B P315.85/A1

Principal Author: Morris, Christine

Title: The oral tradition under threat / Christine Morris

Annotation: The encroachment of the written tradition upon the oral tradition of the Australian Aborigines; reference to scholars such as W. Ong (1982) and A.B. Lord (1960); relationship to the land; removal of oral tradition from the land as displacing the life-force of the culture; author's Goori worldview, dreaming tracks, stories from Creator beings, laws, Westernised anthologies of Aboriginal stories, A. W. Reed and Ronald & Catherine Berndt, takeover of Aboriginal stories by the West analogous to 'taking over' the land, differences between orality and literacy, naming of something signifies power over it, unity of audience listening to oral presentation, re-creation rather than re-production of stories, comparisons with the non-literate singing bards in South-Slavic regions, memory retention, 'outstation movement', development of bilingual programs,

Source: Aboriginal spirituality : past, present, future / edited by Anne Pattel-Gray, Blackburn, Vic. :

HarperCollins Religious, 1996, p. [35] - 36

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Local call number: B P957.37/W1

Principal Author: Thomas, Faith, b.1933

Title: From the shoulder / Faith Thomas

Annotation: Childhood experiences at Colebrook Home, work in Adelaide and subsequent nursing training; specialising in family planning education; mention of exemption certificates; notable cricketer, golfer, who formed Aboriginal Sports Foundation

Source: Women of the centre / edited by Adele Pring Apollo Bay, Vic.; Pascoe , 1990; p. 27-46; ill., map., ports.

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B P957.37/W1

Principal Author: McKenzie, Ruth, 1919-

Title: It was cruel / Molly Lennon

Annotation: As a child witnessed mothers death by tribal law; sent to Colebrook Home at Oodnadatta and Quorn, walked around Nepabunna and Blinman and married Adnyamathanha man

Source: Women of the centre / edited by Adele Pring Apollo Bay, Vic.; Pascoe , 1990; p. 115-128; ill., map, port.

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B R737.37/E1

Personal Author: R*oheim, G*eza, 1891-1953.

Title: The eternal ones of the dream : a psychoanalytic interpretation of Australian myth and ritual

Publication info: N.Y.:International Universities Press 1945

Physical descrip: xiii, 270 p.

Annotation: Chap.1; Meaning & explanation of totemic myth; accounts of ritual in myth; misunderstandings of words give rise to new meanings, e.g. Pindupi Euro increase song & Pitjentara Wild Cat tradition songs with translations; historical basis, mythological paths, phallic symbolism of feet; Chap.2; Dual heroes - recurring motive of myths which are really accounts of initiation; 28 myths given in detail (Pitjentara, Aranda, Ngatara, Nambutji, Ngatatjara, Yulbara, Binbinga, Murngin, Karadjeri, Dieri, Karangaru, Ngameni, Tirari, Urabunna, Kuyani, Allaua, Wonkanguru, Umatjera, Warramunga, Mungarai, Ooldea & Eyre regions); songs with translations - Pitjentara, Aranda, Nambutji; Chap.3; Origin of circumcision, rites of Mungarai, Djauan & Aranda concerning foreskin, selection of circumcisor (Mandjindja, Nambutji, Pitjentara, Kaitish) tooth avulsion in Waramunga; rites of circumcision, subincision; Ngatara & W. Aranda beliefs; Chap.4; Ritual objects- comments on Wikmunkan & Wiknatara ritual showing significance of bullroarers; doctrine of two bullroarers (Pitjentara & Mularatara); significance (Aranda & Luritja); types of ritual objects; phallic shapes - Worora, Nannine district; Pitjentara & Kimberleys - resembling testicles; phallic symbolism in myths of Aranda, Jumu, Kukata (Matuntara), Pindupi, Pitjentara; malformation of leg or foot as feature of supernatural beings (Luritja, Jumu, Pindupi, Pitjentara) - totemic sticks song with translation; Karadjeri Ant ritual described; Chap.5; Phallic ritual - features which separate non sacred from sacred; Aranda increase rite to increase sexual desire, meanings of ritual decoration in Kangaroo Ceremony, part enacted by women; Chap.6; The concentric circle & the fertility rite, significance of ditch or hole combined with fire, ritual smoking; fire ceremonies of Warramunga, Melville Island, Murngin; smoking of mother & child (Aranda, Jumu, Pitjentara); dreams of initiators; Karadjeri parallel of Aranda fire ritual; Chap.7; Destruction & restitution - renewing footsteps of ancestors, rock paintings; spirit children, re-birth of food animals, eating of totem; Chap.8; Ngallunga; erotic significance of dreams, Aranda ritual, importance of white down as fertilizing agency, phallic nature of myths; Pitjentara subincision song; menstrual ritual of Karadjeri women, love magic, song with translation; menstruation taboos (Aranda, Karadjeri), men in Ngallunga ritual represent menstruating women; castration anxieties; Chap.9; Rainbow Serpent - Murngin ritual, incest myth (Arnhem Land, Murngin); totemism & the snake cult, snake as spirit of fertility, ambisexual symbolism of snake; analysis of fantasies & anxieties; human creation beliefs (Dieri, Pindupi, Jumu, Aranda, Unmatjera, Kaitish & Vic. tribes); child myths, plants as sex symbols; myth & dream fantasy where blood from subincision becomes source of creative powers; Chap.10; Wandering ancestors; Wirangu & Murunitja versions of dual hero myth, connection with red ochre; mythical women of Andjamatana & spirit children; importance of blood; Chap.11; Myths & dreams; connecting environment with libids; masturbation, making friends by chanting erogeneous zones; dream mechanism as nucleus of ritual & myth; Chap.12; Totem sacrament; what is learned from ritual objectmarkings, belief in the common body as representing the dual unity organization; Addenda; Historical background of Altjiranga Mitjina myths; myth of Wati Kutjara, Darana ulu, Njirana & Julana, phallic interpretation of lizard, circle & the hole, fire in initiation rites; quotes many authors

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarralanguage (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Dhirari / Dirari language (L14) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Dhirari / Dirari people (L14) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Garanguru language (L28) (SA SG54-09)

Language/Group: Garanguru people (L28) (SA SG54-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani language (L9) (SA SH53-12)
 Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Murunidya language (A8) (WA SH52-09)
 Language/Group: Murunidya people (A8) (WA SH52-09)
 Language/Group: Ngamini language (L22) (SA SG54-09)
 Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
 Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)
 Language/Group: Yumu language (C11) (NT SF52-16)
 Language/Group: Yumu people (C11) (NT SF52-16)

Local call number: B S237.64/D1

Title: Draft environmental impact statement for port and terminal facilities at Stony Point, South Australia, July 1981 / Santos Limited on behalf of the Cooper Basin Producers.

Publication info: Adelaide : Santos, 1981.

Physical descrip: xx, 354 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 30 cm.

ISBN: 0959331700 price unknown

Annotation: Review of archaeological evidence and traditional significance of the site

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Local call number: B S617.49/A1

Added Author: Singh, Sarina, 1968-

Title: Aboriginal Australia & the Torres Strait islands : guide to Indigenous Australia / Sarina Singh...[et al.].

Edition: 1st ed.

Publication info: Hawthorn, Vic. ; London : Lonely Planet, 2001.

Physical descrip: 448 p., [12] p. of plates : ill.(some col.), maps (2 folded) ports, maps ; 19 cm.

ISBN: 1864501146 (pbk.) :

Annotation: A guide to Indigenous Australia providing a general overview of the main issues affecting Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people today; includes facts about history, the land and Indigenous peoples, flora and fauna, politics, economy, people and population, education, health, dance, body art, music, literature, film & cinema, theatre, visual art, sport, culture, food/bush tucker, society, spirituality, language, responsible tourism, legal cases, sites of significance, protocols, retailers working with Aboriginal communities, permits required to enter Aboriginal land

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Anaiwan / Nganyaywana people (D24) (NSW SH56-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Barunggam people (D40) (Qld SG56-09)
Language/Group: Bindal people (E61) (Qld SE55-15)
Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi people (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug people (S64) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung people (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Garingbal people (E38) (Qld SG55-04)
Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura / Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guwa people (G9.1) (Qld SF54-11)
Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay people (L41) (Qld SF55-13)
Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga people (A48) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ku-ring-gai / Gameraigal people (S62) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Maya people (W20) (WA SG49-04)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)
 Language/Group: Manjiljarra / Martu Wangka people (A51.1) (WA SF51-12)
 Language/Group: Meru people (SA SI54)
 Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Nuenonne / Southeast Tasmania people (Tas SK55-08)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
 Language/Group: Nyaki Nyaki people (A1) (WA SI50-04)
 Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
 Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Thalanyji people (W26) (WA SF50-09)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
 Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardandi people (W3) (WA SI50-06)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
 Language/Group: Wiljali people (D13) (NSW SH54-15)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegl people (E10) (NSW SH56-07)
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)
 Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
 Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
 Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat people (W11) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: B S727.23/A8

Corporate Author: South Australia. Dept. of Education

Title: The Adnyamathanha people : Aboriginal people of the Flinders Ranges : an Aboriginal studies course for secondary students

Publication info: [Adelaide]:Education Dept. of South Australia , 1992

Physical descrip: 263 p.; ill., maps, ports.

ISBN: 0-73082-025-4

Annotation: Course focuses on Kuyani, Wailpi, Pilatapa and Yadliaura Adnyamathanha people of Northern Flinders Ranges; introduction includes rationale for course, teaching and learning approaches; implementation, evaluation, sensitive issues, resources; divided into sections which include learning focus, oral histories and other information, student activities for each unit in section; section topics are 1. Australia-

wide perspective, 2. Life before the European invasion, 3. The effects of explorers, pastoralists and missionaries, 4. Survival and self-determination; Appendix - timeline of events affecting the Adnyamathanha 1790-1990

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba people (L11) (SA SH54-06)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Language/Group: Yardliyawara people (L7) (SA SH54-13)

Local call number: B S746.33/S2

Personal Author: Spencer, Walter Baldwin, Sir, 1860-1929

Title: Spencer's scientific correspondence with Sir J.G. Frazer and others / edited by R.R. Marett and T.K. Penniman

Publication info: Oxford:Claredon Press 1932

Physical descrip: xi, 174 p.

Annotation: Letters dealing with cannibalism, totemism, intichiuma ceremonies, magic and religion, (Arunta, Dieri, Urabunna); expedition to the Northern Tribes of Central Australia, totemism of Kaitish, Waagai, Warramunga, Kingilli, Unmatchera; burial customs; expedition to the Northern Territory (Roper River, Darwin, Melville and Bathurst Island); after-life in Kakadu tribe; Frazers hope of expedition to Western Australia

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: B S971.68/A1

Principal Author: Brock, Peggy, 1948-

Title: The missionary factor in Adnyamathanha history / Peggy Brock

Annotation: Adnyamathanha employed in pastoral industry but retained culture eighty years before United Aborigines Mission at Nepabunna; missionaries altered traditional social system, although Adnyamathanha identity survived

Source: Aboriginal Australians and Christian missions / edited by Tony Swain and Deborah Bird Rose - Bedford Park, S. Aust.; Australian Association for the Study of Religions, 1988; p.[277]-291; ill.,map

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B T224.29/F1

Principal Author: Mountford, Charles P. (Charles Pearcy), 1890-1976

Title: European folk-lore in Australian mythology

Annotation: Three Aboriginal myths concerned with hero figures are compared with European myths; two of the Australian myths come from the Adnugamatana, other from near Broome (W.A.), myths illustrated with drawings by Aborigines

Source: Tauchmann, K. -- Festschrift zum 65. Geburtstag von Helmut Petri -- Koln; Bohlan Verlag, 1973; [360]-373 -- bibl.; illus. -- Kolner Ethnologische Mitteilungen, Bd.5

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B T342.21/E1

Personal Author: Testart, Alain

Title: Essai sur les fondements de la division sexuelle du travail chez les chasseurs-cueilleurs / Alain Testart

Publication info: Paris:Editions de LEcole des hautes etudes en sciences sociales, 1986 1986

Physical descrip: 103 p.

Annotation: Compares the sexual division of labour among huntergatherers including Aborigines; discusses hunting weapons and taboos; gives examples of sex roles among Tiwi, Adnyamathanha and Yir Yoront

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: B T426.46/P1

Principal Author: Thieberger, Nicholas

Title: How to decide on a spelling system / Nicholas Thieberger

Annotation: Issues relating to choice of orthographies; phonologies for Adnyamathanha, Arrente, Burarra, Gupapuyngu, Gurindji, Jaru, Ngarluma, Paakantyi, Pitjantjatjara, Wik-Mungkan; examples of Bundjalung, Gamilaraay, Kurna spelling; exercises using Manjiljarra and Ngarluma text

Source: Paper and talk; a manual for reconstituting materials in Australian indigenous languages from historical sources / edited by Nicholas Thieberger - Canberra; Aboriginal Studies Press , 1995; p. [103]-119; maps, port.

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra language (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)

Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)

Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)

Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)

Local call number: B T926.13/A1

Personal Author: Tunbridge, Dorothy

Added Author: Coulthard, Annie, d.1986

Added Author: Hatch, S.

Title: Artefacts of the Flinders Ranges : an illustrated dictionary of artefacts used by the Adnyamathanha / illus by S. Hatch

Publication info: Port Augusta, S.A.:Pipa Wangka 1985

Physical descrip: 72 p.

Annotation: Descriptive list of cultural items with Aboriginal terms; Adnyamathanha tribe

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B T926.13/F1

Personal Author: Tunbridge, Dorothy

Title: Flinders Ranges Dreaming / Dorothy Tunbridge

Publication info: Canberra: Aboriginal Studies Press for the Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1988

Physical descrip: xlvii, 177 p.; col. ill., ports., maps

Annotation: Stories from Adnyamathanha Dreaming relating to sites and place names in the Flinders Ranges.

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B T926.13/S1

Personal Author: Tunbridge, Dorothy

Title: The story of the Flinders Ranges mammals / Dorothy Tunbridge in association with the Nepabunna Aboriginal School : photographs by Ian Morris, Ray and Anne Williams, Allan Fox and others : illustrations and maps by Allan Fox and Lynch Ryan

Publication info: Kenthurst, N.S.W.:Kangaroo Press , 1991 1991

Physical descrip: 96 p.; ill. (some col.), map

ISBN: 0-86417-390-3

Annotation: Using Adnyamathanha linguistic and cultural evidence, reconstructs the list of mammals in the Flinders Ranges destroyed through introduced animals, describes mammals and their habitat, hunting, cooking and use of skin, sinew, bone and fat products, and place of mammals in religious life

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: B W584.89/F1

Principal Author: Hercus, L. A. (Luise Anna), 1926-

Title: Eileen Mckenzie

Annotation: Biography of an Adnjanathanha woman, consisting largely of transcript reminiscences concerning mining, Ram Paddock and pastoral work

Source: White, I.M.; Barwick, D.E.; Meehan, B.F. Fighters and singers; the lives of some Australian Aboriginal women - - Sydney; Allen & Unwin , 1985; [68]- 75 -- bibl.; ports.

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: BEF D261.42/A1

Personal Author: Davis, Christine

Added Author: McKenzie, P.

Title: Adnyamathanha genealogy / Christine Davis, Pearl cKenzie

Publication info: Adelaide : Government Printer, 1985

Physical descrip: xi, 227 p. : ill., geneal. tables, ports. ; 30 x 42 cm

ISBN: 724387757

Annotation: Covers seven main family groups; includes extensive linked family trees containing all births, deaths and marriages to February 1985; also includes many portraits and individual histories (Nepabunna)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: BF P829.13/A1

Corporate Author: Port Augusta High School. Year 9 Students

Title: Aboriginal studies : teacher handbook

Publication info: Port Augusta, SA 1982

Physical descrip: 60 l.

Annotation: For course on Adnjamathanha; includes primary source material; totems, marriage, subsistence, implements; also Aranda material on marriage, pregnancy, child-rearing and naming Pitjantjatjara stages of growth

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Serials

Local call number: S 05/1

Title: Blackban [delay of coal mining at Leigh Creek, SA]

Annotation: Adnjamathanha regard site with strong traditional significance

Source: Bulletin - 9 Aug. 1978; 12

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Local call number: S 05/2

Personal Author: Hercus, L. A. (Luise Anna), 1926-

Title: Important Aboriginal languages

Annotation: Exposes common fallacies about Aboriginal languages; notes language groups in north of South Australia (Western Desert; Arabana - Wangganguru; Dieri Jandruwanta; Jalji; Adnjamadana - Gujani, or Jura; Aranda) which are not mutually comprehensible, minor local variations, gives 2 sentences in Andigirinja, Western Desert, Arabana, Dieri, Maljangaba, Gujani & southern Aranda to show examples of lexical & syntactic similarities, gives 2 examples from Wangganguru verb system to show idea of primitive language is erroneous; brief outline of oral traditions of northeast South Australia (includes story of Mount Coppertop, Peake Ranges rain story)

Source: Hemisphere -- 1974; v.18, no.1; 16-21 -- illus. (pt col.); map

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Wangkanguru languages

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani language (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)

Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)

Language/Group: Pertame language (C8) (NT SF53-14)

Language/Group: Pertame people (C8) (NT SF53-14)

Language/Group: Wangkanguru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Wangkanguru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)

Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)

Language/Group: Yardliyawara language (L7) (SA SH54-13)

Language/Group: Yardliyawara people (L7) (SA SH54-13)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10

Principal Author: Tunbridge, Dorothy

Title: Aboriginal place names

Annotation: Explains significance of Aboriginal place names with examples from Adnyamathanha mythology; examines principles of place naming and difficulties of orthographic representation of Aboriginal phonemes; advocates active recording of place names and proposes draft policy for preferring Aboriginal names

Source: Australian Aboriginal Studies - 1987; no. 2, p. 2-13

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10

Principal Author: Houseman, Michael

Title: Marriage networks among Australian Aboriginal populations / Michael Houseman

Annotation: Application of a networking approach to the analysis of Aboriginal kinship structures; argues that Aboriginal marriage systems show a general tendency towards dual organisation; relationship between kinship and community definition; comparison of patterning between remote and settled Aboriginal populations; includes analysis of Groote Eylandt, Alyawarre, Adnyamathanha, Wilcania, Wilman, Tingha, Oodnadatta, Gayardilt and Nyungar populations

Source: Australian Aboriginal Studies no.2 (1997), p.2-23, ill

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Wilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)

Language/Group: Kayardilt / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah people (W41) (WA SI50)

Local call number: S 21/10
Personal Author: Coulthard, Clifford Charles, b.1953
Title: Mythology
Annotation: Aboriginal ranger tells of the significance of traditional stories of the Flinders Ranges to the Adnyamathanha
Source: Identity -- 1981; 4 (5); 33-34 -- illus.
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: S 27.5/1
Personal Author: Coulthard, Clifford Charles, b.1953
Title: Mythology
Annotation: Adnyamathanha stories from the Flinders Ranges
Source: Aboriginal Heritage Newsletter - 1981; 2; 6-7
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Local call number: S 27.5/1
Personal Author: Brady, Rachel
Title: The good old days
Annotation: Memories of Adnyamathanha woman of life at Angepina Station, Ram Paddock, Mount Serle, Nepabunna
Source: Aboriginal Heritage Newsletter - 1984; 11; 4-7
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: S 27.5/1
Title: Death of Rufus Wilton
Annotation: Obituary for an Adnyamathanha elder
Source: Aboriginal Heritage Newsletter - 1986; 18; [2-3]
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: S 30.1/2
Principal Author: McKenzie, Alwyn Hamilton, b.1959
Title: Long term approach to capacity building and empowerment/ Alwyn McKenzie
Annotation: Describes how the McKenzie family of the Adnyamathanha people formed a corporation named the Viliwarinha Yura Aboriginal Corporation; refers to some actions the corporation pursued in an attempt to equip family members with sustainable incomes, skills and access to employment opportunities
Source: Journal of Indigenous policy, Issue 2, (2002), p.67-70
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: S 37/4
Personal Author: Edwards, Meredith
Title: Aboriginal studies in the school : a Port Augusta experience
Annotation: Successful year 8-9 programme utilizes Pitjantjatjara and Adnyamathanha resource people
Source: Aboriginal child at school -- 1982; 10(1); 32-39
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Local call number: S 30/10
Principal Author: Green, Jim
Title: Aboriginal land rights and uranium mining / Jim Green
Source: Arena Magazine. No. 90 (Aug. - Sept. 2007), p. 7-9
Annotation: Overviews the situation regarding uranium mining in the Northern Territory and South Australia; discusses the changes to the Aboriginal Land Rights (Northern Territory) Act in 2006 which weakened the legislation by devolving decision making over mining and commercial enterprises; overview of Ranger Uranium Mine in the Northern Territory and Jabiluka, on Mirrar people's country; Beverley uranium mine on Adnyamathanha people's country; Roxby Downs on Kokatha people's country
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Local call number: S 30/10
Principal Author: Green, Jim
Title: Uranium dreaming / Jim Green
Source: Arena Magazine. No. 101 (Aug. - Sept. 2009), p. 8-9
Annotation: Discusses how the Environment Minister has approved in situ leach (ISL) uranium mining at Beverley Four Mile in South Australia claiming that he was applying world's best practice environmental standards, however he has not insisted on rehabilitation of polluted groundwater at Beverley Four Mile, nor did he insist on an Environmental Impact Statement but rather accepted a Public Environment Report; Adnyamathanha Traditional Lands Association has an agreement with the mining proponents, however Adnyamathanha Elders have heritage concerns
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: S 37.5/10
Principal Author: Draper, Neale
Added Author: McConnochie, Keith R.
Added Author: Saunders, Theo
Title: Aboriginal heritage survey of The Chambers Gorge region : preliminary results / Neale Draper, Keith McConnochie, Theo Saunders
Annotation: Describes joint project between University of South Australia, National Parks and Wildlife Service and Flinders Ranges Heritage Committee representing Adnyamathanha people; rock engravings, stone artefacts, cooking oven; effects of tourism
Source: Kurna Higher Education Journal, April 1992; no. 2, p. 18-29 -- ill.
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: S 37.5/10
Principal Author: Rann, Mike
Title: South Australian Aboriginal languages / Hon. Mike Rann, MP
Annotation: Briefly mentions Pitjantjatjara, Yankunytjatjara, Adnyamathanha, Arabana, Narrunga, Kurna, Boandik, Peramangk and Ngarrindjeri languages in opening speech at Aboriginal Languages Conference at Tandanya, December 1991; mentions schools and communities where language classes are held
Source: Kurna Higher Education Journal, April 1992; no. 2, p. 71-73
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga language (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Peramangk language (S5) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Peramangk people (S5) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Local call number: S 40.1/3
Principal Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: An Australian kinship affix *-rti / David Nash
Annotation: Traces source of kinship affix *-rti through Yapa, Ngumbin, Mudburra, Warumungu, Western Desert, Maric, Yuwaalaraay, Adnyamathanha, Yanyuwa, Garrwa, Mara and Jingulu languages
Source: Australian Journal of Linguistics, 1992; v. 12 no. 1, p. 123-144 -- map
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
 Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
 Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
 Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)
 Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
 Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Maric language group
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)
 Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngumbin languages
 Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
 Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa language (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlmanpa people (C17) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: S 40.1/9

Principal Author: Tunbridge, Dorothy

Title: This language is the heritage of our children / Dorothy Tunbridge

Annotation: Success of a language course for Adnyamathanha adults desperate to maintain their language and include it in school curriculum

Source: NAATI News, 1991; v. 4 no. 2, p. 6 -- ill., port.

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: S 40.1/9

Principal Author: Tunbridge, Dorothy

Title: This language is the heritage of our children

Annotation: Success of a language course for Adnyamathanha adults desperate to maintain their language and include it in school curriculum

Source: NAATI News, 1991; v. 4 no. 2, p. 6 -- ill., port.

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: S 40/26

Principal Author: Austin, Peter Kenneth

Title: Phonological voicing contrasts in Australian Aboriginal languages / Peter Austin

Annotation: Investigation of voicing contrasts in Kala Lagaw Ya, Mbiywom, Middle Paman, Umbuygamu, Murrinh-Patha, Warumungu, some Arnhem Land languages, Warluwarra, Bularnu, Wangkumara, Kungkatutyi; Margany, Gunya, Adnyamathanha, Diyari, Ngamini, Yarluyandi, Yandruwandha, Tharrkari and Purduna; phonetic and phonological generalisations

Source: La Trobe Working Papers in Linguistics - 1988; no. 1, p. 17-42 - map

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Bularnu language (G12.1) (Qld SF54-01)

Language/Group: Bularnu people (G12.1) (Qld SF54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Gugu Muminh language (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Gugu Muminh people (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Gungadidji language (L16) (Qld SG54-11)

Language/Group: Gungadidji people (L16) (Qld SG54-11)

Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)

Language/Group: Gunya / Kunja language (D43) (Qld SG55-10)

Language/Group: Gunya / Kunja people (D43) (Qld SG55-10)

Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)

Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)

Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Middle Paman languages

Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngamini language (L22) (SA SG54-09)
Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)
Language/Group: Purduna language (W24) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Purduna people (W24) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Tharrkari / Tharrgari language (W21) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Tharrkari / Tharrgari people (W21) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yarluyandi language (L31) (SA SG54-05)
Language/Group: Yarluyandi people (L31) (SA SG54-05)

Local call number: S 50/8

Principal Author: McEntee, John. C.

Title: Lake Frome (South Australia) Aboriginal trails / J. C. McEntee

Annotation: Routes between the Flinders and Barrier Ranges across the Lake Frome Plains; mythology, language, landscape recognition and navigation; includes description of inter-tribal competitions with throwing clubs; glossary of Adnamatana words

Source: Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia 1991; v. 115 parts 3 & 4, p. 199-205 -- ill., map

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)

Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)

Language/Group: Wadigali language (L12) (NSW SH54-07)

Language/Group: Wadigali people (L12) (NSW SH54-07)

Language/Group: Yardliyawara language (L7) (SA SH54-13)

Language/Group: Yardliyawara people (L7) (SA SH54-13)

Local call number: S 50/26

Principal Author: Hercus, L. A. (Luise Anna), 1926-

Added Author: Potezny, Vlad

Title: 'Finch' versus 'Finch-Water': a study of Aboriginal place-names in South Australia / Luise A. Hercus and Vlad Potezny

Annotation: Extensive survey of the distribution of site names containing the suffix for water in the Thura-Yura languages of south-east SA; etymology of place names - including place names outside the main distribution (Murnpeowie -Bronzewing Pigeon Water, Murloocoppie - Kangaroo Water, Euriowie); discusses the possible processes of linguistic diffusion

Source: Records of the South Australian Museum Vol.31, no.2 (Feb.1999), p.[165]-180, maps

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu language (L2) (SA SI53-07)

Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)

Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri language (L5) (SA SI54-05)

Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga language (L1) (SA SI53-12)

Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani language (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Local call number: S 54.1/9

Personal Author: Taylor, Peter

Title: Aboriginal foraging of native flora and fauna of nature reserves in South Australia

Annotation: Findings and recommendations of the South Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service Working Group on Aboriginal Foraging; liaison with Adnyamathanha
Source: Australian Ranger Bulletin -- 1985; 3(2); 20-21 -illus.; port.
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: S 54/2

Corporate Author: South Australia. Aboriginal Heritage Branch

Title: Wilpena Pound / Aboriginal Heritage Branch, SA Dept. of Environment, 1980 and 1986

Annotation: Composition and distribution of the Adnyamathanha; relation to the Flinders Ranges; reaction to the tourist development of Wilpena Pound

Source: Habitat Australia, 1991; v. 19 no. 3, p. 18-19

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: S 54/4

Principal Author: Green, Jim

Title: Peter Garrett's U Sky Mining / Jim Green

Source: Chain Reaction, Issue 107 (Nov. 2009), p. 36-37, ill., port.

Annotation: Discusses the Federal Environment Minister's approval of in situ leach uranium mining at Beverley Four Mile and the uncertainty about discharge of radioactive liquid mine waste to groundwater; Adnyamathanha traditional owners have an agreement with the miners however it falls short of free, prior and informed consent

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: S 57/2

Personal Author: Lang, Janos

Title: The concept of psyche : its genesis and evolution

Annotation: Includes note of Lommel's observation that Aborigines do not distinguish events in dream life from those in real life; also includes section on Australian beliefs (Murgin, Tully River, Mara, Kimberleys, Encounter Bay, Boandik, Adelaide Bay, Chowie, Dampier Land, Bahkunjy, Euahlayi, Kabi, Tasmania, Wailpi, Wuradjeri, Ooldea, King George Strait, western Torres Straits); comparison of Australian & African words for the seat of the emotions

Source: Acta Ethnographica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae -- 1973; v.22, no.1-2; 171-197

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)

Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)

Language/Group: Djowei language (N30) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Djowei people (N30) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)

Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 57/13

Personal Author: Calley, Malcolm John Chalmers

Title: Firemaking by percussion on the east coast of Australia

Annotation: Technique used by Bandjalang people (Woodenbong), Tabulam, Cabbage Tree Is.), other techniques used by Ungorri, Kamilari, Waka Waka (information from Cherburg), Kabi Kabi, Birin, Gumbaingeri, Dhangati, Awabakal; notes on other writers views on occurrences on Ngadjuri, Jaralde, Ramindjeri, Dieri, Adnjamatana, Antakirinja

Source: Mankind -- 1957; v.5, no.4; 168-171 -- pl.; map
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)
Language/Group: Ramindjeri people (S2) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yalalde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)

Local call number: S 57/14

Personal Author: Davidson, Daniel Sutherland, 1900-1952

Title: Australian spear-traits and their derivations

Annotation: Classification by physical traits, detailed description and distribution of types; Use and function; method of propulsion; trading & diffusion; Survey of previous literature

Source: Polynesian Society -- Journal, v.43, 1934; 41-72, 143-162 -- diags.; maps

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umordak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Batjama / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Garandi people (G32) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Local call number: S 57/15

Personal Author: Scheffler, Harold W.

Title: The Adnyamathanha personal pronoun by B. Schebeck and Perception of kinship structure reflected in the Adnyamathanha pronouns by L.A. Hercus and I.M. White

Source: American anthropologist - - 1977; 79(4); 869 882 - - bibl.

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: S 57/15

Personal Author: Scheffler, Harold W.

Title: Texts on the social system of the Adnyamathanha people by B. Schebeck

Source: American anthropologist - - 1977; 79(4); 869 882 - - bibl.

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: S 78/2

Personal Author: Ellis, Catherine J. (Catherine Joan), 1935-1996

Title: Folk song migration in Aboriginal South Australia

Annotation: Paper given to 18th Conference of the Council, Ghana, 30th July, 1966; Alternative theories of origins of Aborigines; Areas with common musical characteristics; Difficulties in classification

(disappearance of indigenous music, confusion over local variations, paucity of recordings, etc.) 5 styles -

(1) Western Desert song style (among Antakirinja, Arabana, Jangkundjara, Kokata, Ngalea and Pitjandjara); (2) Western peripheral (Pangkala and Wirangu) (3) Lakes (Anjimatana, Dieri, Jeljendi, Kujani, Wailpi) (4) Northeastern (Wongkanguru, Jandruwanta, Pilatapa, Maljangapa) (5) Southeastern songs; Map shows distribution of characteristics; Geographical changes in style suggest westward and northward movement of southeastern style; Diffusion of styles contradicts theories of southward migration; Evidence of different culture in Southeast Australia Origin of southeastern musical style still unknown

Source: International Folk Music Council -- Journal, v.19, 1967; 11-16 -- map

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barningarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba people (L11) (SA SH54-06)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)

Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Yarluyandi people (L31) (SA SG54-05)

Local call number: S 91/3

Principal Author: Beeh, Peter

Added Author: Longford, Geoff

Title: Outback time capsules : messages from an ancient past / text Peter Beeh : photographs Geoff Longford

Annotation: Looks at the rock art, primarily engravings with some paintings, around the Flinders Ranges region of South Australia; discusses the use of cation-ratio dating in the claim that these sites represent the oldest art in the world; provides interpretations of the meanings behind the symbols; these interpretations and associated stories supplied by Les Wilton an Adnyamathanha elder

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: S 91/5

Principal Author: Hopkins, Nigel

Added Author: Stoecker, Bernd, 1928-

Title: The Flinders Ranges : storehouse of beauty, graveyard of dreams / text by Nigel Hopkins, photography by Bernd Stoecker

Annotation: Adnyamathanha sites in North Flinders Ranges Source: Australian Geographic - 1990; no. 17, p. 32-53 -- col.ill., col.map, ports

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: S91/5

Principal Author: Cawood, Matthew, 1965-

Title: Red rock rising: Gammon Ranges National Park / Text by Matthew Cawood

Annotation: General introduction to the Gammon Ranges National Park, SA; includes Aboriginal relationship to the region; traditional Adnyamathanha initiation sites in the Campbell Bald Hill Range area and contemporary association with Pitjantjatjara Law; rock art site

Source: Australian Geographic no.58 (April-June 2000), p.[86]-103, ill, ports

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Local call number: S 99/7

Personal Author: Neverauskas, V. P.

Title: The Northern Flinders Range

Annotation: Includes mention of Aboriginal mythology and Adnyamathanha involvement in managing the Gammon Ranges National Park

Source: This Australia -- 1986; 5(3); [24-9] -- illus.(pt col.)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Local call number: SF 09.5/MU/2
Personal Author: Ellis, R. W. (Robert William), 1944-
Title: Wilpena Pound
Annotation: Gives English version of Adnjamathana myth on origin of Wilpena Pound (introduction of circumcision with stone knife)
Source: Friends of the South Australian Museum -Newsletter, v.3, no.4, 1972; 5-7
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: SF 57.5/1
Personal Author: Ross, Betty, 1948-
Title: Some observations on the impact of tourism on Adnamatana sites in the Flinders Ranges
Annotation: Lack of legal power to control visitors at Nepabunna and region; brief history of Nepabunna settlement
Source: Anthropological Society of South Australia journal -- 1983; 21(9); 12- 13
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: SF 57.5/1
Personal Author: Tunbridge, Dorothy
Title: Language as heritage : artefacts of the Flinders Ranges
Annotation: Preservation of Adnyamathanha cultural heritage through language; preparation of an illustrated dictionary of artefacts
Source: Anthropological Society of South Australia journal - 1985; 23(4); 7-12
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: SF 57.5/1
Personal Author: Tunbridge, Dorothy
Title: Language as heritage : flora in place names : a record of survival in the Gammon Ranges
Annotation: Explores the prominence of flora in Adnyamathanha place names in the Gammon Ranges National Park; use of plants and ethnobotany
Source: Anthropological Society of South Australia journal - 1985; 23(8); 3-15 -- bibl.
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: SF 57.5/1
Personal Author: Tunbridge, Dorothy
Title: Language as heritage : vityurna (dried meat) and other stored food among the Adnyamathanha
Annotation: Method of meat preparation; storage of wattle gum, insect exudant, quandong (native peach) and grass seed
Source: Anthropological Society of South Australia journal - 1985; 23(7); 10- 15 -- bibl.
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: SF 57.5/1
Personal Author: Ellis, Catherine J. (Catherine Joan), 1935-1996
Title: Central and South Australian song styles
Annotation: Distribution of music types in South Australia by comparison of differing song styles; Difficulties of comparison outlined; Based on music recorded in 1937 and up to January, 1966; Descriptions of two history-songs, one recorded in Aranda, Arabana, Antakirinja and Wonkangaru, the other in Kujani, Kokata, Aranda; Common element; Conclusion that there are five regional song styles; Description of each style and tribes covered; Pattern of distribution of these suggested basis of theory of migration of Aborigines
Source: Anthropological Society of South Australia -Journal, v.4, no.7, 1966; 2-11
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba people (L11) (SA SH54-06)
Language/Group: Dhirari / Dirari people (L14) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Garanguru people (L28) (SA SG54-09)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yarluyandi people (L31) (SA SG54-05)

Local call number: SF 57.5/1

Personal Author: Ellis, R. W. (Robert William), 1944-

Title: The funeral practices and beliefs of the Adnjamathanha

Annotation: Detailed account of Flinders Ranges, disposal, mourning (inc. moiety differences), orientation of body, inquest methods, after death beliefs; gives English versions of myth on origin of human mortality & myth on first burial; describes methods of ritual killing (boning, cylcons, etc.), ritual cannibalism

Source: Anthropological Society of South Australia - Journal, v.13, no.6, 1975; 3 - 10

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: SF 57.5/1

Personal Author: Hoskyns, Craig

Title: The Flinders Ranges Site Recording Program

Annotation: Statement about authors work as a site recorder in the Flinders Ranges; Work has included the recording & protection sites (both archaeological & living); recording of traditions of Adujamathanka people; Comments on Aboriginal reactions & suggests Aborigines should have control

Source: Anthropological Society of South Australia - Journal, v.14, no.1, 1976; 6.10

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Pamphlets

Local call number: p ABOR

Title: Aboriginal sites in the Flinders Ranges

Publication info: [Adelaide]:Aboriginal Heritage Branch, Dept. of Environment and Planning , [1990] 1990

Physical descrip: 1 pamphlet; col. ill., map

Annotation: Tourist brochure describing four Adnyamathanha rock art sites developed by the Aboriginal Heritage Branch for the benefit of visitors; Yourambulla; Arkaroo Rock; Sacred Canyon; Chambers Gorge

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p ABOR

Title: Aboriginal land rights in South Australia : [the first public meeting of Land Rights Support Group in S.A.]

Publication info: 1979

Annotation: Reports the outcomes of two public meetings of the Land Rights Support Group, focusing on the Pitjantjatjara Land Rights Bill and concerns of the Pitjantjatjara and Adnjamathanha peoples; includes the views of the South Australian Government and mining and pastoral interests

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p BLA

Personal Author: Black, E. Couper

Added Author: Cleland, J. B. (John Burton), Sir, 1878-1971

Title: Pathological lesions in Australian Aborigines, Central Australia (Granites) and Flinders Range
Annotation: Describes cases of neoplasms and cysts, muscle, bone and joint diseases; genital and skin diseases, scars, infections, boomerang leg and yaws & eye & ear conditions among the Walpiri and Anjamatana
Source: Journal of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene - 1938; 41(5); 69-83 -- bibl.; diag.; ill.; map; tbls.; Photocopy
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: p BUT
Personal Author: Butler-Bowdon, Teresa.
Added Author: Nowland, Sue.
Title: Aboriginal cultural awareness in children's services / researched and compiled by Teresa Butler-Bowdon and Sue Nowland.
Publication info: Regency Park, S. Aust. : ARMSU, Network SA, Resource, Advisory and Management Services, 2003.
Physical descrip: 24 leaves ; 30 cm.
ISBN: 0957809131

Annotation: Developed for use by those working in childcare centres in South Australia, but could be used elsewhere; includes sections about identity, programming, events, resources; warns against using the colour red in dot painting; a range of family lifeways is described; refers to language and identity; discusses Aboriginal English and gives examples; lists examples of Kurna, Adnyamathanha, Ngarrindjeri and Narrunga words; outlines barriers to Aboriginal families accessing childcare; discusses racism and what it may look like in a childcare centre; has a section on communicating with family members; refers to the fact that sleeping, eating and toileting may be best learned in a group situation; gives advice about attendance and fees
Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga language (L1) (SA SI53-12)

Local call number: p CAT
Personal Author: Catchlove, Joel
Title: Anti-uranium collective : Green-Black alliance in Quorn/ Joel Catchlove
Publication info: 2006
Physical descrip: p. 6-7 : ill., port
Annotation: Annotation pending
Source: FoE Melbourne newsletter ; Summer 2005/06 : p. 6-7
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Local call number: CLE
Personal Author: Cleland, J. B. (John Burton), Sir, 1878-1971
Added Author: Johnston, T. H. (Thomas Harvey)
Title: Blood-grouping of Aborigines of the northern Flinders Ranges in South Australia : 1937 series
Publication info: 1938
Annotation: Tests carried out on 8 individuals of Anjamatara (Wailbi) tribe at Nepabunna Mission
Source: Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene -- 1938; v.41, no.2; 26-27
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p CON
Personal Author: Condon, H. T. (Herbert Thomas)
Title: Aboriginal bird names - South Australia, pt 1 & 2
Annotation: Bird names in Aranda, Pitjantjatjara, Gugada, Antakarinya, Mirning, Wirangu, Yankunytjatjara, Wailbi, Wiljagali, Narangga, Kurna, Ngadjuri, Bungandidj, Yawarawarga, Potaruwutj, Narrinyeri, Kujani, Yadiyawarra, Parnkala, Warki, Arabana, Dieri, ; Wangganguru, Ngamini, Nawu, Ngayawung, Nugunu, Ngalea
Source: South Australian ornithologist -- 1955; 21(6/7); 74-88; (8); 91-8 -- bibl.; maps; Photocopy
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
 Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)
 Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)
 Language/Group: Ngayawung people (S7) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Ngurlu people (A10) (WA SH51-05)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Tanganekald people (S11) (SA SI54-14)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Warki people (S1) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Wilyagali people (D16) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yardliyawara people (L7) (SA SH54-13)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Local call number: p COU

Added Author: Coulthard, Vincent, b.1957

Added Author: Best, Anne

Title: Adnyamathanha art and dreaming : Aboriginal heritage of the Flinders and Gammon ranges / information compiled by Vince Coulthard : illustrations by Anne Best

Publication info: [Adelaide]:Aboriginal Heritage Branch, Dept. Environment and Planning , 1989

Physical descrip: 6 sheets and 2 pamphlets in folder; ill.

Annotation: Includes pamphlet on the interpretation of rock art in the Flinders Ranges - explanation of the symbols used; six sheets relating individual Flinders and Gammon Range myths - lost children, giant serpent, mistletoe bird, native orange, old woman/child/kangaroo, eagle/crow/magpie; composition of the Adnyamathanha

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p COU

Personal Author: Coulthard, Clifford Charles, b.1953

Added Author: Coulthard, D.

Added Author: Wilton, C.

Title: Mt. Chambers : an Aboriginal view : report byAdnjamathanha trainees

Publication info: Kent Town, SA:Department for the Environment, Aboriginal and Historic Relics Unit 1978

Physical descrip: [21] l.

Annotation: History of the area; land formation and geology; myths about mountain

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p Dav

Personal Author: Davidson, Daniel Sutherland, 1900-1952

Title: Disposal of the dead in Western Australia

Annotation: Based on previously published reports and authors field-work in 1930-1931 and 1938-1939;

Considers distribution of various types of burial, cannibalism, mourning for W.A. and adjoining areas

Source: American Philosophical Society -- Proceedings ; Vol. 93, no.1 (1948), p. 71-97 -- map

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Banjima people (A53) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Jiwarli / Djiwarli people (W28) (WA SE50-14)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)
Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Payungu people (W23) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Thalanyji people (W26) (WA SF50-09)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warriangka / Warriyanga people (W22) (WA SG50-02)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)

Local call number: p DAV

Personal Author: Davis, Christine

Added Author: Coulthard, Clifford Charles, b.1953

Added Author: Coulthard, Desmond

Title: The Flinders Ranges : an Aboriginal view / compiled by Christine Davis, Clifford Coulthard and Desmond Coulthard prepared by Christopher Nance and Craig Hoskyns

Edition: Rev. ed.

Publication info: Adelaide:Aboriginal Heritage Branch, Department of Environment and Planning , 1986 1986

Physical descrip: iv, 19 p.; ill.

Annotation: Adnyamathanha kinship, move from Ram Paddock to Nepabunna, relationship with land, stories and legends, paintings, ochre deposits, weapons and implements, contact with European settlement, plant names, orthography, word list and text

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p DAW

Personal Author: Daw, Michelle

Title: The secret Flinders / Michelle Daw

Publication info: 1992 1992

Physical descrip: p. 3; ill.

Annotation: Flora, fauna, rock art and ochre sites and language of Flinders Ranges

Source: The Advertiser - Saturday 24 October (1992)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p ELL

Personal Author: Ellis, Catherine J. (Catherine Joan), 1935-1996

Title: Aboriginal songs of South Australia

Publication info: Miscellanea Musicologica 1964

Physical descrip: p. 137-190

Annotation: Comparison of styles by variations in songs, 32 tribal localities shown on map, analysis of history song in Aranda, Arabana, Antakirinja, Wongkanguru versions, analysis of other songs in Kujani, Kokata & Aranda versions; Differentiation between songs of one area (Antakirinja), comments on other South Austrn. songs in Antakirinja, Kokata, Jangkundjara, Pitjandjara, Ngalea, Wirangu, Arabana, Jandruwanta, Jeljendi, Pilatapa, Wongkanguru, Anjimatana, Pangkala, Wailpi,; Maljangapa, Meintang, Tanganekald; distribution of styles (with map); transcripts of 15 songs

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barningarla / Bungala / Barningarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba people (L11) (SA SH54-06)
Language/Group: Garanguru people (L28) (SA SG54-09)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Meindangk people (S14) (SA SJ54-02)
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Tanganekald people (S11) (SA SI54-14)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yarluyandi people (L31) (SA SG54-05)

Local call number: p IGA

Title: Iga Warta : experience the rich Aboriginal culture and heritage of the Flinders Ranges

Publication info: Iga Warta, S. Aust : Iga Warta Aboriginal Community, [200-]

Physical descrip: 1 folded sheet (5 p.) : col.ill.,map

Annotation: Coloured brochure, with map, contacts, website, outlining tourist and cultural facilities run by the Iga Warta (Place of the native orange tree - Yura Ngawarla language) Cultural Tourism Centre, northern Flinders Ranges, Adnyamathanha community/country developed and run. - also added here for interest: article from 'Koori Mail' 27/11/02 'Iga Warta wins tourism award'

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p JAC

Personal Author: Jacobs, J. M. (Jane Margaret)

Title: Politics and the cultural landscape : the case of Aboriginal land rights / Jane M. Jacobs

Physical descrip: p. 249-263; map

Annotation: Analysis of land rights politics in Port Augusta region; problems faced by non-traditional Aboriginal people when attempting to prove tribal territory and identity; the Adnyamathanha and Kokatha land rights committees; the cultural and contact history of each group; Aboriginal and Historic Relics Preservation Act; South Australia Aboriginal Land Trust Act; Pitjantjatjara Land Rights Act

Source: Australian Geographical Studies - Vol. 26, no. 2 (1988)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Local call number: p JAC

Personal Author: Jacobs, J. M. (Jane Margaret)

Title: Understanding the limitations and cultural implications of Aboriginal tribal boundary maps / Jane M. Jacobs.

Physical descrip: [11] p. : maps ; 30 cm.

Annotation: Discusses the structuring of tribal territory maps of Aboriginal Australia produced and used by anthropologists; history of tribal territory maps; incorrect assumptions underlying the structuring of these maps; cultural implications; case studies; proposes to provide those using tribal maps with a fuller understanding of the shortcomings and contemporary cultural significance of these maps

Source: The Globe No. 25 (1986), p. 2-12

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Kokatha

Local call number: p JEF
Personal Author: Jeffcoat, K.
Title: Relics of the past
Annotation: General information on cave paintings - materials used; engravings - Sydney - Hawkesbury district, Flinders Ranges - subjects depicted; stone implements - method of manufacture, range of types, materials used; tribal areas where Metal Manufactures Group factories are now located
Source: The Gazette (Port Kembla), Christmas -- 1966; 6-10 -- illus.
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)

Local call number: p McC
Personal Author: McCarthy, Frederick D. (Frederick David), 1905-1997
Added Author: Bramell, Elsie, 1909-
Added Author: Noone, Herbert Vander Vord
Title: The stone implements of Australia
Annotation: Exhaustive typological classification, diags., and description; Trimmed coroid or core implements (N.S.W., Kangaroo Is., Qld., S.A., South W.A.); Knapped implements (N.S.W., Kangaroo Is., Central Aust., S.A., Qld., W.A., Arnhem Land, South W.A., Kimberleys); Microliths (N.S.W., Vic., S.A., W.Qld.); Edge-ground implements - with notes on foreign introduction of types into Australia (N.S.W., Qld., S.A., Kimberleys, Vic., Central Aust., W.A.); Percussion & Abraiding tools (N.S.W., Bentink, Forsyth & Mornington Is., Qld., S.A., Kangaroo Is., Central Aust.); Ritual implements (Qld., Central Aust., N.S.W., S.A., N.T., North W.A., Melville Is., Arnhem Land) Miscellaneous implements (S.A., Central Aust., Vic., N.S.W., Qld.); Glossary of definitions, characteristics, techniques, working edges; Comprehensive bibliography
Source: Australian Museum -- Memoirs, no.9, 1946; 1-94 -386 figs.; bibl.
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Ramindjeri people (S2) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Local call number: p MCE
Personal Author: McEntee, J.E.
Title: Pronunciation guide to the Adnamatana language
Publication info: [Erudina Station]:J.C. McEntee 1976
Physical descrip: [j], 30 p.
Annotation: Non-technical description of the sound system of Adnamatana; list of fauna and flora names; English-Adnamatana vocabulary
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p MCE
Personal Author: McEntee, John C.
Added Author: McKenzie, Pearl
Title: Arthropods of the northern Flinders Ranges and adjacent plains with Aboriginal names / written by John C. McEntee with Pearl McKenzie
Publication info: [S. Aust.]:[The authors] , 1988 1988
Physical descrip: 14 p.; ill.
Annotation: Adnyamathanha language notes; observations on ticks, spiders, insects arranged by order with Adnyamathanha-Latin- English species names
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p MAT
Principal Author: Mathews, Robert Hamilton, 1841-1918
Title: Phallic rites and initiation ceremonies of the South Australian Aborigines
Annotation: Intended as a continuation of Divisions of the South Australian Aborigines and refers to tribal map & nations in that article; General survey covering circumcision, subincision, cicatrization, intracision of females, depilation; Gives example of Kamilaroi Bora ceremony
Source: American Philosophical Society ANL-MS365/80 Proceedings, v.39, no.164, 1900; 622-638
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwanga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba people (L11) (SA SH54-06)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbaingirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)
Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)
Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Local call number: p MOR
Personal Author: Morris, Caty
Added Author: Coulthard, Michelle
Title: Nepabunna Aboriginal School 21st. birthday
Annotation: Programme for celebration on 24-25 June by Adnyamathanha people
Source: South Australian teachers journal -- 1 June 1983; 16
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p OSW
Personal Author: Oswald, Robert
Title: Boning... / by Robert Oswald
Publication info: 1969 1969
Physical descrip: p. 26-27
Annotation: Adnjamatana method of inflicting injury by pointing a bone , or boning; preparation and use described
Source: The Inland review - Vol. 3, no. 10 (Mar/May 1969)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p PLA
Title: Plants used by the Adnjamathanha
Physical descrip: p. [6]-[8]; ill.
Annotation: Latin and Adnyamathanha names for plants in Flinders Ranges used by Aborigines
Source: Red Gum -- Vol. 7, no. 1 (1983)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p ROS
Personal Author: Ross, Betty, 1948-
Title: Minerawuta, Ram Paddock Gate : an historic Adnyamathanha settlement in the Flinders Ranges, South Australia / Betty Ross
Edition: 2nd ed.
Publication info: Adelaide : Aboriginal Heritage Branch, Dept. of Environment and Planning, 1989 1989
Physical descrip: 26p. : ill., maps, ports.
ISBN: 0 73081 261 8
Annotation: Record of Adnyamathanha settlement at Minerwuta/Ram Paddock Gate between 1920 and 1929; location of campsites , church, well, courthouse, initiation sites and graves; biographical details of former residents; glossary of Adnyamathanha terms
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: P SOU
Principal Author: Bryce, Barbie
Title: Oral history : a literacy program for Aboriginal students / Barbie Bryce
Annotation: Discusses an oral history project interviewing relatives at Nepabunna by Leigh Creek Area School Aboriginal students, as a means of improving standard English writing skills
Source: Teaching and learning language - [Adelaide]; Education Dept. of South Australia, 1991; p. 20-26
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p SOU
Title: Urrakurli, Wakarla and Wildu : an Adnyamathanha Dreaming story : Years R-3
Publication info: [Adelaide] : Education Dept. of South Australia , 1988
Physical descrip: 48 p. : ill., maps
ISBN: 0-72438-047-7
Annotation: Teachers guide to unit; includes aims and outline of R-7 course, unit outline, list of resources, map of South Australian Aboriginal group locations based on Tindale, notes on Aboriginal Dreaming, Dreaming Stories; activities focus on story and include excursions, creative arts activities, performance ideas; notes on Cliff Coulthard, Adnyamathanha people, games, brief word list
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p SOU
Title: The Dreaming and the environment : Years 3-4
Publication info: [Adelaide] : Education Dept. of South Australia, 1988
Physical descrip: 48 p. : ill., map
ISBN: 0-72438-049-3
Annotation: Teachers guide to unit; includes aims and outline of R-7 course, unit outline, list of resources, map of South Australian Aboriginal group locations based on Tindale, notes on Aboriginal Dreaming, Dreaming Stories; activities based on resource sheets for Lake Eyre-Arabana, Wilpena Pound-Adnyamathanka, Murray River-Ngarrindjeri, Mount Lofty -Kurna, Mount Gambier-Boandik; lists resources for art techniques and styles
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)

Local call number: p SOU
Title: Aboriginal lifestyles before European settlement : Years 5-7
Publication info: [Adelaide] : Education Dept. of South Australia , 1988
Physical descrip: 44 p. : ill., map.
ISBN: 0-72438-050-7

Annotation: Teachers guide to unit; includes aims and outline of R-7 course, unit outline, list of resources, map of South Australian Aboriginal group locations based on Tindale, notes on Aboriginal dreaming, Dreaming Stories and Law; activities and support materials cover food gathering, hunting, cooking, artefacts, shelter for Boandik, Kurna, Adnyamathanha, Ngarrindjeri
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Local call number: p SOU
Corporate Author: South Australia. Heritage Unit
Title: Minerawuta : Ram Paddock Gate, an historic Adnyamathanha settlement in the Flinders Ranges, South Australia
Publication info: Adelaide, 1981
Physical descrip: iv, 24 p. : ill., maps, plan
Annotation: Survey included evidence of traditional and modern practices - camps, ochre, wells, mortuary; ceremonial sites; graves, missionaries
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p SOU
Corporate Author: South Australia. Dept. of Environment and Planning. Aboriginal Heritage Branch
Title: Aboriginal sites in the Flinders Range [brochure]
Publication info: [Adelaide], [1986] 1986
Physical descrip: 7 p. : ill. col., map
Annotation: Notes on rock art and associated Adnyamathanha mythology at Yourambulla, Arkaroo Rock, Sacred Canyon and Chambers Gorge
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p TAY
Personal Author: Taylor, Hugh R.
Title: Report of a mucopolysaccharidosis occurring in Australian Aborigines / by H.R. Taylor, F.C. Hollows, J.J. Hopwood and E.F. Robertson
Annotation: Recessively inherited abnormality; clinical findings; biochemical investigations; Gudnamutja tribe
Source: Journal of Medical Genetics Vol.15 (1978), p. 455-461
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p TIN
Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993
Title: Ecology of primitive Aboriginal man in Australia / by Norman B. Tindale
Annotation: Theories of origin, table of culture sequence and dates in South Eastern Australia (carbon 14); hunting and living territories of groups; factors determining regions, and governing the lives of natives very varied; Narangga, Ngadjuri, Nukunu, Wailpi, Kujani, Ngarkat, given as examples; burning of grasslands and forests for hunting - Atherton Tablelands, Pitjandjara region; carbon dating of fossils (dingoes and other animals), implements
Source: Keast, A. -- Biography and Ecology in Australia, (15 Sept. 1959), p. [36]-51
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)
Language/Group: Ngarkat / Ngargad people (S9) (SA SI54-14)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Local call number: p TUN
Personal Author: Tunbridge, Dorothy
Title: Why translate into dying languages / by Dorothy Tunbridge
Publication info: [198] 1980
Physical descrip: 8 p.
Annotation: Examines demise of Aboriginal languages in terms of European attitudes to Aboriginal culture

particularly religion; shows development of pride through Adnyamathanha language and literacy workshops
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p TUN
Personal Author: Tunbridge, Dorothy
Title: Why translate into dying languages / by Dorothy Tunbridge
Physical descrip: p. [18]-[20]
ISSN: 0810-9796
Annotation: Examines reasons for the loss of Aboriginal languages, particularly denigration of culture through attitudes of Christians; contrasts response by Adnyamathanha to language revival programs
Source: Zadok perspectives - no. 37 (April 1992)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p TUN
Personal Author: Tunbridge, Dorothy
Title: Mammals extinctions in the Flinders Ranges / by Dorothy Tunbridge
Publication info: 1991
Physical descrip: 5 leaves
Annotation: Dorothy Tunbridge describes how she reconstructed the list of mammals in the Foinders Ranges by using Adnyamathanha linguistic evidence
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p WIL
Personal Author: Wilton, Christine
Added Author: Coulthard, C.
Added Author: Coulthard, D.
Title: The Flinders Range : an Aboriginal view / prepared by Christopher Nance and Craig Hoskyns
Publication info: Adelaide : Department for the Environment, Aboriginal Heritage Unit, 1982
Physical descrip: iii, 18 p. : ill.
Annotation: Introduction to the Adnyamathanha people of the Flinders Ranges; their myths and legends; information on paintings and engravings and some local material culture; history of contact; list of common plants in the area; introduction to the Adnyamathanha language and word list by Peter Austin
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: p YAT
Personal Author: Yates, Sam
Title: Still in the saddle
Physical descrip: p. 18 : port
Annotation: Annotation pending
Source: Outback ; Issue 35 Jun/Jul 2004 : p. 18
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Reference material

Local call number: REF 016.30589915 NAT
Title: North Lake Torrens region : South Australia / National Native Title Tribunal.
Publication info: Perth, W.A. : National Native Title Tribunal, Research Unit, 2003.
Physical descrip: 8 p. ; 21 cm.
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to document
<http://web.archive.org/web/20050717192520/http://www.nntt.gov.au/bibliography/files/BibliographyBooklet%20NorthTorrens.pdf>
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: REF 016.30589915 NAT
Title: North-East South Australia : South Australia / National Native Title Tribunal.
Publication info: Perth, W.A. : National Native Title Tribunal, Research Unit, 2003.
Physical descrip: 7 p. ; 21 cm.
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to document
<http://www.nntt.gov.au/bibliography/files/BibliographyBooklet%20NorthEastSA.pdf>
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Local call number: REF 499.1532 DIX
Added Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Australian Aboriginal words in English : their origin and meaning / R.M.W. Dixon ... [et al.].
Edition: 2nd ed.
Publication info: South Melbourne, Vic. : Oxford University Press 2006.
Physical descrip: xiii, 261 p. : map ; 22 cm.
ISBN: 0195540735 (pbk.)
ISBN: 9780195540734 (pbk.)
Annotation: Provides the origins of words that have been borrowed from the Indigenous languages of Australia; includes language group names; English pronunciation guide to the borrowed words; approximate language group map; introduction to Australian languages; how to pronounce and write Australian languages; the loan words and their etymologies; languages of particular note including Dharuk, Wiradhuri/Wiradjuri, Kamilaroi, Yuwaalaraay, Bandjalang, Dharawal, Dhurga, Baagandji, Nyungar, Western Desert Language; Yindjibarndi, Panyjima, Nhanta, Wuywurung, Wathawarung, Wemba Wemba, Gaurna, Yaralde, Adnyamathanha, Guyani, Diyari, Arabana, Wangganguru, Yagara, Gabi-gabi, Dyirbal, Warrgamay, Aranda, Tasmanian language; Borrowed words as relate to fauna, flora, religion and ceremony, people, implements, features of the environment, body parts, clothing, dwellings, verbs, adjectives, adverbs; the process of borrowing; extending the meaning of words; making new words; adapting the sounds; words only partly adapted; shifted meanings; some common loans; relations between the races; artefacts; art; traditional life and religion; regaining pride and land
Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug language (S64) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Dhurga language (S53) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah languages (W41) (WA SI50)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Nhanta / Nhanda language (W14) (WA SG50-13)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani language (L9) (SA SH53-12)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Electronic access

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY
Title: Holding our tongues [electronic resource]
Publication info: Sydney, N.S.W. : Australian Broadcasting Commission, 2009

General Note: Title from webpage (viewed 10/7/09)

Partial contents: Home; Contribute; Program transcript and audio; About the project; Links and other resource; Hindsight home

Abstract: Website for Holding our tongues, which is a Hindsight (Radio National program) project about the long and painful task of reviving Aboriginal languages [from home page]; the website will be an ongoing project, aiming to gather and bring together as many resources about language revival as possible; people are invited to share their experiences about their language by uploading images and descriptions of their stories; stories are spoken in traditional language and in English, via audio or video; includes a list of program transcripts, audio and links to other websites; covers languages from each state, including the languages maintained by the Wangka Maya Pilbara Aboriginal Language Centre

Technical details: System requirements: MP3 required for audio files; Macromedia Flash required to view videos

Language/Group: Yolngu languages - Other (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri language (N131) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Uradhi languages

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)

Language/Group: Wangkatha / Wangkatha people (A12) (WA SH51-06)

Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah languages (W41) (WA SI50)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug language (S64) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)

Language/Group: Palawa Karni / Tasmanian languages (Tas)

Added Author: Australian Broadcasting Corporation. Radio National

Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to Publisher site:

<http://www.abc.net.au/rn/hindsight/features/holdingourtongues/>

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Personal Author: Marsh, Jillian Kay

Title: A critical analysis of decision-making protocols used in approving commercial mining license for the Beverley Uranium Mine in Adnyamathanha Country [electronic resource] : toward effective Indigenous participation in caring for cultural resources Publication info: 2011

General Note: Title from title page of electronic document (viewed 24/5/11)

Partial contents: Overview of Thesis; Philosophical Issues within Social Research; Cultural Heritage - Identification, Protection and Management; Indigenous Cultural Heritage as a Resource, and Indigenous Engagement; Exploration and Mining of Land Resources and Engagement with Indigenous Peoples; Colonial Encounters between Adnyamathanha Cultural Heritage and Mining Proposals; Case Description of Adnyamathanha Cultural Resources Management and Beverley Project Impact Assessment; Critical Analysis of Heritage Protection and Resources Management relevant to Impact Assessment; Reflections & Recommendations; Appendices; References

Abstract: "An exploratory approach via a single case study is used in this thesis to better understand two embedded units of analysis: the first unit of analysis explores Adnyamathanha resources management and decision-making protocols, and the second unit of analysis explores the Environmental Impact Assessment for Beverley Uranium Mine. 'Adnyamathanha' literally translates into English as 'name for the people of the rock country' and is associated with several sub-groups of Indigenous peoples from the northern Flinders Ranges region of South Australia. These sub-groups include Kuyani and Adnya-Kuyani, Biladapa, Warlpi, and Yadliawada and all are inextricably linked through complex relationships between people, land, kinship and language. This thesis involves a critical examination of the various levels of participation by Adnyamathanha in the decision-making processes surrounding the commercial licensing at Beverley Mine.

It clarifies issues and raises new questions about the interface between players involved in land use through a qualitative and participatory research methodology and set of methods used to explore the topic. Theoretical understandings are linked to Indigenous heritage and resources management to highlight the cultural values of past, present and future relationships between Indigenous peoples and customary lands. Deconstruction of the geographical landscape offers an insight to the spaces and places necessary for an equitable assessment of commercial, social and environmental land values. In this study the trajectory of cultural heritage protection and resources management is examined as part of the key legislated processes that relates to heritage security and sustainability in Adnyamathanha country. Native Title was a focal point of engagement within the Beverley case and is therefore central to many of the discussion points throughout this thesis. An examination of the extent to which mining proponents and governments are responsible for impact assessments goes hand in hand with this discussion regarding participation by Aboriginal players in land use. Examination of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) in the Beverley case reveals that government and industry processes facilitated mining and devalued Adnyamathanha cultural heritage and site protection. I argue that the ideology behind 'impact assessment' and land use procedures within Australia remains dominated by a colonial framework committed to prioritising commercial perceptions of what is valuable based on national and global business related interests. This ideology fails to accommodate Indigenous cultural heritage values and denies Indigenous peoples' human rights. Findings reveal a disturbing scenario of inequitable engagement that unequivocally favoured miners' rights and brutally disempowered Adnyamathanha, a pattern consistent with global trends. The significance of this thesis lies in the validation of a culturally diverse range of understandings of land resources, especially the meanings of Adnyamathanha identity and Indigenous connectivity to the environment. Cultural heritage protection is explicitly linked to Indigenous governance and Indigenous engagement through prioritisation of Indigenous needs and values. This thesis identifies how capacity building and self-determination can improve governance and engagement strategies to galvanise and strengthen future outcomes for Adnyamathanha and other Indigenous players dealing with exploration and mining. Improving impact assessment participation using culturally appropriate protocols is one part of this multi-faceted solution" [taken from abstract]

Technical details: System requirements: reader required to view pdf document

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access:

<http://web.archive.org/web/20130513035953/http://www.desertknowledgecrc.com.au/publications/dkrcr-0959>

Kits

Local call number: KIT M156.27/S1

Personal Author: McKenzie, Buck

Title: Songs for Aboriginal studies and reconciliation [kit] / Buck McKenzie

Publication info: Prospect Hill, S. Aust : SASOSE Council, c2009

Physical descrip: 1 book, 1 audio cd

Contents Note: Time to burst the bubble : a reconciliation song -- Home -- Feelings -- Urrakurli, Wakarla and Wildu (Magpie, Crow and Eagle) : an Adnyamathaha story about the cheek magpie and crow and their uncle the eagle and how the nephews acquired black feathers -- Yurlu Yurlura (the Kingfisherman) : the journey of the Kingfisherman who was followed by two giant Akurra (snakes) who now form the walls of Wilpena Pound in the Flinders Ranges -- Artunyiapinha (Seven Sisters) : the Seven Sisters (Pleades cluster in the Taurus constellation) who travel the night sky, bringing the frost in the winter, which helps the girls grow into women and the boys into men -- Idnya (the native cat or quoll) : an Adnyamathanha story about Idnya (the native cat) who fell in love and eloped with Vardna (the goanna) and were punished for breaking the law -- Awi Nganda (heavy shower of rain)-- Old grey buggy : travelling as a child in an old grey donkey buggy from the mission to the nearest town with uncle and cousins -- Winda (the owl) : a Narungga story set near Ardrossan on Yorke Peninsula, which teaches about caring for the young -- Tjilbruke (the ibis man): a Kurna story from the Adelaide Plains about Tjilbruke who created fresh water springs along the coast from his tears as he cried following his nephew's death -- Kondolli (the whale): a Kurna and Ramindjeri story from Victor Harbour, about Kondolli, who became a whale after he refused to share fire -- Mar (the cockatoo) : a Boandik story about Mar the cockatoo who held the secret of fire in his crest -- The flag: a song about history and the Aboriginal flag -- Ikara (Wilpena Pound): homesick memories of growing up at Wilpena Pound in the Flinders Ranges -- Our patch: a schools cares for land along a nearby river which they call "our patch" -- Oh my Warla: a fun action song about being hungry and thinking about bush foods from childhood but settling for pizza instead -- Buck's story about pigs and peaches -- Pronunciation guide
ISBN: 9780646506210

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Added Author: South Australian Studies of Society and Environment Council

Local call number: KIT M156.27/Y1
Personal Author: McKenzie, Buck
Title: Yura Udi : songs of Buck McKenzie / songs composed and performed by Buck McKenzie
Publication info: [Adelaide]:Education Dept. of South Australia , 198?
Physical descrip: 1 sound cassette
Annotation: For children; Songs with Adnyamathanha and Narangga content
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Yura languages

Rare books

Local call number: RB A826.74/C3
Personal Author: Ashley-Montagu, Montague Francis 1905-1999
Title: Coming into being among the Australian Aborigines : a study of the procreative beliefs of the native tribes of Australia
Publication info: London:Routledge 1937
Physical descrip: xxxv, 362 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: General discussion on conception beliefs; description of way of life of Aranda - their country, ecology, social organisation, totemic clans & subsections, marriage & descent, kinship; Dreamtime, heroes and totem centres; increase ceremonies; conception beliefs among many tribes, covering all areas; phallic ceremonies and phallic worship; subincision and its relationship to procreation; concepts of maternity & paternity; quotes many authors
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jabirjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Djuban people (A31) (WA SG51-10)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ganganda people (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Madngele / Madngala / Matngele people (N12) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)
 Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr people (N8) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Tharrkari / Tharrgari people (W21) (WA SF50-13)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wembria people (K31) (WA SD52-10)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirngir people (K42) (WA SD52-10)
 Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Yanganyu people (Y38) (Qld SD54-04)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yiji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Yilba people (E55) (Qld SF55-02)
 Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Yumu people (C11) (NT SF52-16)

Local call number: RB B524.88/W1

Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990

Added Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Title: The world of the first Australians : an introduction to the traditional life of the Australian Aborigines

Publication info: Sydney:Ure Smith 1964

Physical descrip: xxii, 509 p.

Access: This work includes secret information and/or pictures which some Aboriginal men and women may not wish to see.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Origin, tentative migratory routes into Australia, time depth and cultural categories; physical homogeneity / heterogeneity; summary of frequencies for various marker genes in Australian Aboriginal populations (Kimberleys, Bathurst Island, Cape York (Cairns), Cherbourg, Port Hedland, Yuendumu - Haast Bluff - Alice Springs, Laverton - Leonora; physical appearance & difference, cultural similarity & diversity;

tribe and basic social groups, tribal map showing 160 named groups; tribal limitations & language variation, social groups (local descent, religious unit, clan, horde, family structure) totemic groups, moieties, sections & subsections (examples from Broome, La Grange, De Grey area, Balga, Birrindudu, Wave Hill, Roper; summarizes various viewpoints on social organization generally, map shows distributional spread; systems in detail of Gunwinggu & Maung (western Arnhem Land), Melville & Bathurst Islands, N.E. Arnhem Land system (Wulamba), table shows linguistic units & clans (Mada & Mala); kinship systems (Andigari (Great Victoria Desert), Gunwinggu), brings together other systems, presented by previous authors (Kariera, Kumbangeri, Aranda, Karadjeri, Ungarinyin, Wikmunguan, Yir-Yiront); behavioural patterns avoidance, incest, exchange or wives during rituals; Chap. 4; The basis of economic life, exploitation of natural environment, foods, preparation, techniques in collecting, fishing, hunting, division of labour, trade & exchange, 6 types of gift exchange, cooperation among kin folk, trade ceremonies, map; shows distribution in W. Arnhem Land, focusing on Oenpelli; Chap.5; Life cycle; conception beliefs, birth rites, childhood (Great Victoria Desert, N.E. Arnhem Land, Wikmunguan, W. Arnhem Land, Kimberleys, Aranda, lower River Murray, Ooldea), male initiation (Great Victoria Desert, Karadjeri Arnhem Land, Aranda), map shows distribution of circumcision & subincision; types of initiation with examples; initiation of girls (examples from Boulia, Birdsville, central Australia, Laragia, Wogaidj, Victoria & Daly Rivers, East Kimberley, Great Victoria Desert, Dieri, Arnhem Land); Chap.6; Marriage & marital relations (Great Victoria Desert, Arnhem Land, Melville & Bathurst Islands), elopement, marriage by capture; polygyny; treatment of aged; summarizes life cycle; Chap. 7; Concept of the sacred, creation; totemism individual (especially Wuradjeri, Jaralde); sex (Kurnai); moiety; section & subsection (East Kimberley, Balgo); clan, matrilineal and patrilineal; local; conception; birth (Great Victoria Desert); dream (W. Arnhem Land); multiple (Yir-Yiront, N.E. Arnhem Land, Great Victoria Desert); four main elements of mythology in the organization of religion; myth content - Biaimi myth collected at Menindee, 1943; Ngurunderi myth of lower River Murray; Muramura of Lake Eyre, Wadi Malu (Laverton & Warburtons) & myth of Njirana & Julana; gives some words with interlinear translations to these; Waramurungundju myth of Gunwinggu, Ubar of W. Arnhem Land, Djanggawul of N.E. Arnhem Land & Milingimbi; concept of the fertility mother; role of women (Kimberleys, Arnhem Land, Aranda, Great Victoria Desert); Chap.8; Sacred sphere of ritual - division of labour (Bathurst & Melville Islands, lower River Murray, Western Desert, Arnhem Land); ritual validation; myth as explanation of ritual - gives examples (Western Desert, W. Arnhem Land, Fitzmaurice River, re-enactment of myth; dreaming tracks; increase ritual (Western Desert, Forrest River Aranda, Alice Springs, Dieri); ritual representations among Aranda, Balgo, Great Victoria Desert, Laverton, Warburtons, Victoria River district, Ooldea, Arnhem Land, obtaining of Maraiian ceremonies by W. Arnhem Land people; fertility cults - Ubar (Goulburn Island & W. Arnhem Land); Djanggawul (N.E. Arnhem Land), Kunapipi cult, Wawalag; social relevance of ritual; Chap.9; Belief in magic; native doctor sorcerer (Wuradjeri, Gunwinggu, Lunga, Great Victoria Desert); initiation of doctor (Wuradjeri, Dieri, Ngadjuri, Great Victoria Desert, Ooldea, Lake Darlot, Birrindudu, East Kimberleys, Gunwinggu, Aranda

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)

Language/Group: Bararrngu people (N129) (NT SC53-16)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Bibbulman people (W1) (WA SI50-10)

Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)

Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)

Language/Group: Bural Bural people (N114) (NT SC53-16)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dagoman people (N38) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)

Language/Group: Dargudi people (A56) (WA SG51-09)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
 Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Erre people (N55) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Galawlwan people (N150) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Galwa people (N91) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
 Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)
 Language/Group: Giabal people (D41) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Gobadeindamirr people (N148) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Goeng Goeng people (E36) (Qld SG56-02)
 Language/Group: Golpa / Gorlba people (N130) (NT SC53-15)
 Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia people (N86) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Gunavidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
 Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
 Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
 Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay people (L41) (Qld SF55-13)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Yiduwa / Jiduwa people (N136) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Kuwarra / Koara people (A16) (WA SH51-01)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Lurlmarangu people (N110) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Madarrpa people (N116.K) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Manggalili people (N137) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Murrinpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrwarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)

Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Nungubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
 Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Portaulun people (S3) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ramindjeri people (S2) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Tanganekald people (S11) (SA SI54-14)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Urningangg people (N66) (NT SD53-05)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
 Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wawula people (A29) (WA SG51-05)
 Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wiryaraay people (D28) (NSW SH56-05)
 Language/Group: Woralul people (N132) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
 Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
 Language/Group: Wurangu people (N37) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Wurungugu people (N133) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yangga people (E52) (Qld SF55-07)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera people (E54) (Qld SF55-08)

Local call number: RB T173.52/F1

Personal Author: Smith, Henry Quincy

Title: The Nimbalda tribe (far north)

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Answers to questionnaire; customs similar to Dieyeri, but tribe not connected; location, marriage, painting of body in mourning, burial, beliefs, weapons, manufactures; language called Archualda; icknesses, cures

Source: Taplin, G. -- The Folklore, Manners, Customs, and Languages of the South Australian Aborigines , 1879; 87-89

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Nimbalda people (SA SH54-05)

Local call number: RB T173.52/F1

Personal Author: Taplin, George, 1831-1879

Title: The folklore, manners, customs and languages of the South Australian Aborigines : gathered from inquiries made by authority of South Australian Government

Publication info: Adel.:Govt.pr. 1879

Physical descrip: iv, 174, 28, xiip.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan, copying depending on condition of item

Annotation: Estimate of population in specific areas; list of questions sent to selected persons (answers to which are listed separately in this bibliography); p.816; Ethnology of the Aust. Aborigines - effect of clanship, theory of origin; p.17-104; Answers to questionnaire; p.106+; Specimen of the music & words of an Aboriginal song; Appendices - Notes on teeth; table of Narrinyeri words which resemble other languages; early records of the Aborigines Department; vocabulary of Narrinyeri (approx. 1500 words); comparative table of words selected from 43 languages with their authorities; genealogical tables of Tatarorn & Rangulinyeri (Narrinyeri clans); kinship degrees of Dieyerie, Maroura, Meru & Pt. Lincoln tribes; grammar of the Narrinyeri; facsimiles of letters written by Aborigines

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara language (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)

Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)

Language/Group: Marawara language (D6) (NSW SI54-07)

Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)

Language/Group: Meru people (SA SI54)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri language (L5) (SA SI54-05)

Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)

Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Tanganekald language (S11) (SA SI54-14)
Language/Group: Tanganekald people (S11) (SA SI54-14)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Yirawirung language (S12) (SA SI54-10)
Language/Group: Yirawirung people (S12) (SA SI54-10)

Local call number: RB W793.55/Z1

Personal Author: Winthuis, Joseph

Title: Das Zweigeschlechterwesen bei den Zentralaustralern und anderen Volkern : losungsversuch der ethnologischen Haupt - probleme auf Grund primitiven Denkens

Publication info: Leipzig:Hirschfeld 1928

Physical descrip: ix, 297 p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Fieldwork in Central Australia; attempt to prove that the theory of the dual sex being is the main spring of life & way of thinking of people of less developed culture; dual sex being; expression of physical relationship between male & female; sex relationship & its significance expressed in (1) art, (2) objects (sacred & secular), (3) sagas, cults, songs and ceremonies (initiation rites of Wiradjuri); exoteric and esoteric elements totemism reflected in cult, myth, art, magic (Aranda, Loritja, Wiradjuri, Kurnai); mythological interpretation (Kurnai, Aranda, Murring, Kamilaroi tribes), increase ceremonies (Kurnai, Wotjobaluk); divided culture history of natives in four sections - bibliography of earlier writings (English, French, German & Italian); (see summary for further information)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Barunggam language (D40) (Qld SG56-09)

Language/Group: Barunggam people (D40) (Qld SG56-09)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara language (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)

Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)

Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal people (E18) (NSW SH56-03)

Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)

Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)

Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga language (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk language (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: RBF M123.45/A1

Personal Author: McCarthy, Frederick D. (Frederick David), 1905-1997

Title: Australias Aborigines : their life and culture / Frederick D. McCarthy

Publication info: [Melbourne] : Colorgravure Pubs: 1957

Physical descrip: 200 p. : ill. (some col.), maps,ports. ; 30 cm

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Theory of origin, general physical appearance, intelligence; economic life, womens life, methods of fishing, techniques collecting foods, cooking; distribution of food within family, food taboos, water resources, uses of signs (smoke signals, hand signs); stone implements, types of dress and body ornaments, baskets etc., weapons; social organization - tribal fights, law, revenge parties (Kurdaitcha); land, song ownership; communication; religious beliefs (Central Australia, Kimberleys, Arnhem Land), culture heroes, general rituals belonging to beliefs e.g. (Gunabibi ceremony); Cape York hero cults; increase ceremonies, totemic beliefs, magic and medicine men, rites for the dead and types of burial; art - types, materials and methods used; pre-European cultural influence historical background

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gudjandju people (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Madngele / Madngala / Matngele people (N12) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)

Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Language/Group: Nguwera people (E22) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)

Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiriyaraay people (D28) (NSW SH56-05)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymathang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yanganyu people (Y38) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yarlalde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yugambal people (E11) (NSW SH56-06)

Rare serials

Local call number: RS 21/21

Title: Co-operation is leading to preservation

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Administration of the preservation act in South Australia; Aboriginal wardens appointed, the first, Andy Coultard of the Adnjamathana tribe

Source: Origin -- 1969; v.1, no.1; 6 -- illus.

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Local call number: RS 27.1/1

Personal Author: Hoskyns, Craig

Title: The Flinders Ranges Cultural Heritage Project [and the Adnjamathanha community]

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Source: Site Rec. Newsl. - - 1977; 1(3); 12-13

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: RS 27.5/1

Personal Author: Coulthard, Desmond

Title: [Mythological cycles of the Adnjamathanha people in the Flinders Ranges]

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Source: Yura -- 1979; 2(7); [4-5] -- map

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: RS 27.5/1

Personal Author: Coulthard, Walter

Title: Mr. McTaggart and the drought as told ... to Christine Jericho

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Left-hand Billy curses McTaggart with a drought because he had shot Billys dogs

Source: Yura - 1977; 1(4); 5-8

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: RS 27.5/1

Title: In memory [William Coulthard]

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Died February, 1979; Adnjamathanha tribe; lived in Port Augusta

Source: Yura -- 1979; 2(5); [4]

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: RS 27.5/1

Title: Missions and Aboriginal society / [by an Adnjamathanha student]

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Writer places own experiences at Nepabunna Mission in wider Australian context

Source: Yura - - 1979; 2(7); [9 - 12]

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: RS 27.5/1
Personal Author: Coulthard, Desmond
Title: Flinders Ranges National Park - Aboriginal and European history
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Wild Turkey totem of Adnjamathanha; red ochre myth
Source: Yura -- Dec. 1981; 10-11
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: RS 40/3
Personal Author: Austin, Peter Kenneth
Added Author: Ellis, R. W. (Robert William), 1944-
Added Author: Hercus, L. A. (Luise Anna), 1926-
Title: Fruit of the eyes : semantic diffusion in the Lakes languages of South Australia
Annotation: Illustrates linguistic borrowing of a semantic concept showing how relationships other than genetic ones are significant
Source: Pacific linguistics (1976) - series A-47; 57-77 -bibl.; illus.; map; tpls. - Papers in Australian Linguistics, no. 10 10
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba language (L11) (SA SH54-06)
Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba people (L11) (SA SH54-06)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani language (L9) (SA SH53-12)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga language (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri language (L5) (SA SI54-05)
Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)
Language/Group: Ngamini language (L22) (SA SG54-09)
Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yardliyawara language (L7) (SA SH54-13)
Language/Group: Yardliyawara people (L7) (SA SH54-13)
Language/Group: Yarluyandi language (L31) (SA SG54-05)
Language/Group: Yarluyandi people (L31) (SA SG54-05)

Local call number: RS 40/3
Personal Author: Hercus, L. A. (Luise Anna), 1926-
Added Author: White, I. M.
Title: Perception of kinship structure reflected in the Adnjamathanha pronouns
Annotation: Pronominal system in Adnjamathanha; kinship and marriage systems; perception of kinship status; pronoun forms; extent of complex pronoun systems
Source: Pacific linguistics (1973) - Series A-36; 47-72 -diag.; illus.; map; tbl. - Papers in Australian Linguistics, no. 6
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Local call number: RS 40/3
Personal Author: Schebeck, B. (Bernhard)
Title: The Atjnjamathanha personal pronoun and the Wailpi kinship system
Annotation: Analysis of the pronominal system in Atjnjamathanha as it reflects kinship and marriage patterns; systematic account of pronoun usage; details of all forms obtained; notes on social organisation; tribute to Andrew Coulthard, Atjnjamathanha speaker
Source: Pacific Linguistics (1973); series A-36; 1-45 -bibl.; diag.; tbl. -- Papers in Australian Linguistics, no. 6
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Local call number: RS 40/6
Personal Author: Schebeck, B. (Bernhard)
Title: Texts on the social system of the Atynyamatana people with grammatical notes
Annotation: Adnyamathanha morphology and syntax; texts (13) with interlinear and free translations; commentary - linguistic and non-linguistic; glossary and concordance (550 items)
Source: Pacific Linguistics - (1974); series D-21; ixviii, 1-278 -- bibl.; diag.; illus.
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Local call number: RS 40/6 SERIES D [21]
Personal Author: Schebeck, B. (Bernhard)
Title: Texts on the social system of the Atynyamatana people with grammatical notes / by B. Schebeck.
Publication info: Canberra : Dept. of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University, 1974.
Physical descrip: xviii, 278 p. ; 26 cm.
ISBN: 0858831023 : \$6.50
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: RS 50/4
Personal Author: McCarthy, Frederick D. (Frederick David), 1905-1997
Title: Fire without matches
Annotation: Myth from Cape Grafton illustrating the fireless period Methods of making fire - Dieri, Adnjmatara, Ngadjuri; Narrinyeri & Bathurst Is. (percussion); Monaro tribes, N.S.W., Dieri, N.E. Qld. (friction); Overall view of firemaking Aust. & Tasmania
Source: Australian Museum Magazine -- 1945; v.8, no.11; 368-373 -- illus.
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: RS 50/8
Personal Author: Cleland, J. B. (John Burton), Sir, 1878-1971
Added Author: Johnston, T. H. (Thomas Harvey)
Title: Aboriginal names and uses of plants in the northern Flinders Ranges
Annotation: Material obtained at Nepabunna from members of the Anyamutina or Wailpi & Parnkala tribes; lists plants under scientific and native names (where known), uses; words of parts of plants etc.

Source: Royal Society of South Australia -- Transactions, v.63., no.2, 1939; 172-179
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu language (L2) (SA SI53-07)
Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)

Local call number: RS 50/8
Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990
Added Author: Vogelsang, T
Title: Comparative vocabularies of the Ngadjuri and Dieri tribes, South Australia
Annotation: Comparison of kinship terms of Wailpi, Pankala, Ngadjuri, Dieri; partial list of pronouns; approximately 320 words listed in vocabulary
Source: Royal Society of South Australia -- Transactions, v.65, 1941; 3-10
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri language (L5) (SA SI54-05)
Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)

Local call number: RS 50/11
Personal Author: Mountford, Charles P. (Charles Percy), 1890-1976
Title: An Anjamatana legend of the Pleiades
Annotation: Myth and accompanying ritual performed by children
Source: Victorian Naturalist -- 1939; v.56, no.6; 103-104
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: RS 50/13
Personal Author: Mountford, Charles P. (Charles Percy), 1890-1976
Added Author: Harvey, A.
Title: A survey of Australian Aboriginal pearl and baler shell ornaments
Annotation: Use of the pearl ornament among Worora; Sunday Is., shell ornaments of S.W. Qld.; Central Australia; Ngada tribe Magical uses; Description and details of designs on shells from many parts of W.A. & Central Aust.; Manufacture & usage of baler shell ornaments - S.W. Qld., west-central Qld., Daly Waters; Design & distribution; Use of shell ornaments by women Trades routes
Source: South Australian Museum -- Records, v.6, no.2, 1938; [115]-135 -- pls.; diags.; maps
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Martuthunira people (W35) (WA SF50-06)
Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Local call number: RS 50/13
Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990
Added Author: Vogelsang, T
Title: The initiation of native-doctors, Dieri tribe, South Australia
Annotation: Based on text collected from informant born at Boocaltaninna (south-east of Killalapaninna); lists Dieri groups (Bukatjiri, Pandu, Kuna; ri, Pariltitja, Tirari) and their territories in Lake Eyre region, gives location of Ngameni, Jauraworka, Wongkanguru, Jandruwanta, Pilatapa, Kujani, Wailpi, Jadiaura; gives phonetic transcription of text The making of Palkalina into a native doctor, with interlinear literal translation followed by free translation; duties of the Kunki (doctor), use of pointing bone, quartz crystal, conduct of inquests, making of a doctor, rain making, belief in spirits, control of whirlwinds
Source: South Australian Museum -- Records, v.6, no.4, 1941; [369]-380

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba language (L11) (SA SH54-06)
Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba people (L11) (SA SH54-06)
Language/Group: Dhirari / Dirari language (L14) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Dhirari / Dirari people (L14) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani language (L9) (SA SH53-12)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)
Language/Group: Ngamini language (L22) (SA SG54-09)
Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yardliyawara language (L7) (SA SH54-13)
Language/Group: Yardliyawara people (L7) (SA SH54-13)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Local call number: RS 57/6

Personal Author: Ashley-Montagu, Montague Francis 1905-1999

Title: Are the Australian Aborigines ignorant of physiological maternity

Annotation: Letter to Editor; comments on Mountfords article on belief in Adnjamatana tribe, strengthening authors statement; also notes on physiological maternity

Source: Man -- 1942; v.42; 119-120

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: RS 57/7

Personal Author: Vatter, Ernst

Title: Karten zur Verbeutung totemischer Phanomene in Australien

Annotation: Ten maps with explanations showing types of totemic systems throughout Australia; individual, class, subsection, phratry, descent of totems

Source: Anthropos -- 1926; Bd.21; 566-579 -- maps

Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong language (S65) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong people (S65) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya language (D26) (NSW SH55-06)

Language/Group: Barranbinya / Baranbinya people (D26) (NSW SH55-06)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Bidawal / Bidwell language (S49) (Vic SJ55-08)

Language/Group: Bidawal / Bidwell people (S49) (Vic SJ55-08)

Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina language (C21) (NT SE53-09)

Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)

Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)

Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)

Language/Group: Bundhamara language (L26) (Qld SG54-16)

Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)

Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)

Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)

Language/Group: Danggali language (D14) (SA SI54-06)

Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)

Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)

Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)

Language/Group: Garanguru language (L28) (SA SG54-09)

Language/Group: Garanguru people (L28) (SA SG54-09)

Language/Group: Garendala language (L29) (Qld SG54-12)

Language/Group: Garendala people (L29) (Qld SG54-12)

Language/Group: Geawegal language (E1) (NSW SI56-01)

Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)

Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban language (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban people (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-08)

Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-08)

Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)

Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)

Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji language (G14) (Qld SE54-13)

Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Jardwadjali language (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)

Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Marawara language (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
 Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
 Language/Group: Martuthunira language (W35) (WA SF50-06)
 Language/Group: Martuthunira people (W35) (WA SF50-06)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi language (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal people (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga language (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri language (L5) (SA SI54-05)
 Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngamini language (L22) (SA SG54-09)
 Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu language (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Nguwera language (E22) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Nguwera people (E22) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Ringu Ringu language (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Ringu Ringu people (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tjungundji language (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walgal / Walgalu language (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)

Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warray / Warrai language (N25) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan language (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
 Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
 Language/Group: Wiljali language (D13) (NSW SH54-15)
 Language/Group: Wiljali people (D13) (NSW SH54-15)
 Language/Group: Wilyagali language (D16) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Wilyagali people (D16) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wulwulam / Wuna language (N32) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Wulwulam people (N32) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang language (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
 Language/Group: Jaitmathang / Yadymadhang people (S43) (Vic SJ55-03)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yarluyandi language (L31) (SA SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Yarluyandi people (L31) (SA SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yiman language (E31) (Qld SG55-08)
 Language/Group: Yiman people (E31) (Qld SG55-08)
 Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali language (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
 Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: RS 57/11

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: Kinship in South Australia

Annotation: Divides area into four main social organisation regions; (1) Lower Murray-Yorke Peninsula (Yaralde type); (2) Lakes Group (Wailpi, Arabana, Wilyakali/Malyanapa, and Dieri types); (3) Macumba or Southern Aranda; (4) Aluridja and Western Desert; covers moieties, sections, subsections; marriage arrangements and alternative marriages; kinship terminology; avoidance relationships; totemism; secondary wives

Source: Oceania -- 1938; v.8, no.4 [419]-452; 1938; v.9, no. 1 [41]-78; 1939; v.10, no.2 [196]-234; 1940; v.10, no.3[295]-349; 1940; v.10, no.4 [369]-388 -- map; diag.

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
 Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba people (L11) (SA SH54-06)
 Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kuwarra / Koara people (A16) (WA SH51-01)
 Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
 Language/Group: Marulda / Marula people (L33) (Qld SG54-07)
 Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)
 Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
 Language/Group: Pertame people (C8) (NT SF53-14)
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Wilyagali people (D16) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yardliyawara people (L7) (SA SH54-13)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yumu people (C11) (NT SF52-16)

Local call number: RS 57/11

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: The social organization of South Australian tribes

Annotation: Based on a years fieldwork in 1930; Covers (1) Lakes group of tribes - matrilineal moieties and totemic clans; kin terminology; increase rites; sex and dream totemism; mythology initiation and cicatrisation, distribution; (2) Western Desert tribes - dialects; tribal areas; generational terms of address; sections; marriage rules; local totemisms; increase rituals; mythology; dream totemism; conception beliefs; cicatrisation; personal totemism

Source: Oceania -- 1931; v.2, no.1; [44]-73 map; pls.

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
 Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
 Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5)(SA SG53-14)
 Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Arrente / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
 Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
 Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba language (L11) (SA SH54-06)
 Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba people (L11) (SA SH54-06)
 Language/Group: Dhirari / Dirari language (L14) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Dhirari / Dirari people (L14) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Garanya / Garanja language (L32) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Garanya / Garanja people (L32) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Gungadidji language (L16) (Qld SG54-11)
 Language/Group: Gungadidji people (L16) (Qld SG54-11)
 Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani language (L9) (SA SH53-12)
 Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)
 Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
 Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
 Language/Group: Marulda / Marula language (L33) (Qld SG54-07)
 Language/Group: Marulda / Marula people (L33) (Qld SG54-07)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga language (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu language (L2) (SA SI53-07)
 Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)
 Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri language (L5) (SA SI54-05)
 Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngamini language (L22) (SA SG54-09)
 Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Wanggamala language (C9) (Qld SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Wanggamala people (C9) (Qld SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wiljali language (D13) (NSW SH54-15)
 Language/Group: Wiljali people (D13) (NSW SH54-15)
 Language/Group: Wilyagali language (D16) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Wilyagali people (D16) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wangkatha / Wongatha / Wangkathaa language (A12) (WA SH52-05)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yardliyawara language (L7) (SA SH54-13)
 Language/Group: Yardliyawara people (L7) (SA SH54-13)
 Language/Group: Yarluyandi language (L31) (SA SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Yarluyandi people (L31) (SA SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Local call number: RS 57/11

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: Beliefs and practices connected with death in northeastern and western South Australia

Annotation: Details on inquest burial rites, burial cannibalism, death tokens, spirit beliefs, distinguishing of three souls in each (Dieri), sacred songs (of totemic heroes) revenge expeditions, remarrying of widows; Wailpi, Pankala, Dieri, Biladapa, Mandjindja, Wonga Mula, Wonga Madu, Naua, Jandruwanda, Madutara, Mulatara, Yawarawarka, Marula, Wirangu, Kukata, Pitjintjara, Wongkonguri, Luritja, Aluridja, Ngameni

Source: Oceania -- 1937; v.7, no.3; [275]-299 -- pls. map

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarra people (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba people (L11) (SA SH54-06)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Martuwangka people (A6) (WA SH51-10)
Language/Group: Marulda / Marula people (L33) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)
Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Wanggamala people (C9) (Qld SG54-05)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Local call number: RS 57/11

Principal Author: Mountford, Charles P. (Charles Percy), 1890-1976

Added Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990

Title: Making fire by percussion in Australia

Annotation: Observations on techniques used among Adnjamadana(Wailpi), Dieri, Ngadjuri, Antakerinya, Jaralde & Ramindjeri; gives origin of fire legend (Ramindjeri)

Source: Oceania -- 1941; v.11, no.4; [342]-344 -- diag.

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)

Language/Group: Ramindjeri people (S2) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yeralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)

Local call number: RS 57/11

Personal Author: Mountford, Charles P. (Charles Percy), 1890-1976

Added Author: Harvey, A.

Title: Women of the Adnjamatana of the northern Flinders Ranges, South Australia

Annotation: Fieldwork 1938-39; Status, conception beliefs, pregnancy & birth customs, care of children, menstruation (origin belief); puberty ceremonies

Source: Oceania -- 1941; v.12, no.2; [155]-162 -- pls.

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: RS 57/11

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: Civilized Aborigines and native culture

Annotation: Presidential address to Anthropological Soc. OfN.S.W., 1935; Study of the differential effects of white contact on Aboriginal social, economic and religious life; Using examples from various groups, particularly the Wailpi of S.A. and Bard of W.A., author argues that in some groups many of the essential long-term contact with pastoralists and missionaries; Discusses Wailpi kinship and secret life - initiation, burials, death and illness; Bard kinship and marriage secret life and initiation; Concludes that economic life is generally modified very rapidly and this factor plus depopulation leads to change in social organisation while fundamental religious beliefs and practices which orient Aborigines to the cosmos are most likely to be retained; Brief additional note re need for sympathetic recognition of this fact by missionaries

Source: Oceania -- 1935; v.6, no.2; [117]-146

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Local call number: RS 57/13

Personal Author: Mountford, Charles P. (Charles Percy), 1890-1976

Title: Phallic stones of the Australian Aborigines

Annotation: Eight stones described; Little evidence that would indicate the use of carved stones; Native of Unyamata tribe related story of finding a stone illustrating how it become associated with tribal mythology;

Apparent that stones belong only to tribes of Central and N.W. Australia

Source: Mankind -- 1939; v.2, no.6; 156-161 -- pl.

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: RS 57/13
Personal Author: Mountford, Charles P. (Charles Percy), 1890-1976
Title: String figures of the Adnyamatana tribe
Annotation: Fieldwork 1937-38, northern Flinders Ranges; Series of figures illustrating stories, 45 figures & the meanings of 37 given
Source: Mankind -- 1950; v.4, no.5; 183-189 -- illus.
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: RS 57/13
Personal Author: Thorpe, W. W. (William Walford), d. 1932
Title: Some mutilatory rites practised by the Australian Aborigines
Annotation: Description of methods used in different areas; nose boring among the Dieri, Yuin, Kurnai, Wurunjerri, Larrakia, Kakadu, Mungarai, Arunta, Ilpirra, Unmatjera, Port Jackson, Cape York, King Sound tribes; tooth-avulsion - Port Macquarie, Port Jackson, Wiradjuri, Wonghibon, Wathi-Wathi, Cape York (not always obligatory), Kalkadoon, Dieri, Kaitish, Warramunga, Larakia, Port Essington; circumcision - coastal areas of W.A., Parnkalla, Kimberley, Aranta, Aluridja, Cape York, Northern Territory; cicatrization - Warramunga, Dieri, Kimberley, Kurnai, N.S.W., Kabi, Wakka; list of references appended
Source: Mankind -- 1932; v.1, no.6; 124-133
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: RS 57/13
Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979
Title: Civilized Aborigines and native culture
Annotation: Summary of Presidential address to Anthropological Soc. of N.S.W., 1935; Study of differential effects of white contact on Aboriginal social, economic and religious life; Examples primarily from Weilpi and Bard; Full text of address published in Oceania, v.6, no.2, 1935
Source: Mankind -- 1936; v.2, no.1; 19-20
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Local call number: RS 99,2/6
Principal Author: Brock, Peggy, 1948-
Title: A history of the Adnyamathanha of the north Flinders Ranges : methodological considerations
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Methods and procedures of community-based research (Nepabunna); problems of integrating archival and ethnographic sources with oral history; family history and genealogy
Source: Oral History Association of Australia journal -1985; 7; 68-77 -- bibl.; map
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Rare pamphlets

Local call number: Rp GAL

Personal Author: Gale, Fay, 1932-

Title: Patterns of post-European Aboriginal migration in South Australia / by F. Gale

Physical descrip: p. [21]-37 : ill., map

Annotation: Establishment of missions, Government settlements; Movement to towns (with map), nature of migration to Adelaide; Population trends at Point McLeay & Point Pearce; Reasons for movements; Notes on conflict with the law; Map shows tribes and convergence on missions
Source: Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, South Australian Branch -- Proceedings, v.67, 1966; 21-37 -- pls.; maps

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Ngaralda / Brabirawilung people (S4) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Dhirari / Dirari people (L14) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)

Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)

Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)

Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)

Language/Group: Peramangk people (S5) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Portaulun people (S3) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ramindjeri people (S2) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Tanganekald people (S11) (SA SI54-14)

Language/Group: Warki people (S1) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Yardliyawara people (L7) (SA SH54-13)

Local call number: Rp HAL

Personal Author: Hale, Herbert M. (Herbert Mathew), 1895-

Added Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993

Title: Observations on Aborigines of the Flinders Ranges, and records of rock carvings and paintings

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Marriage classes of Wailpi; memories of first white men; weapons; foods, camps; rock paintings at Malkaia; rock carvings at Owieandana; map of known sites of carvings in S.A.; short vocabulary of Wailpi

Source: South Australian Museum -- Records, v.3, no.1, 1925; [45]-60 -- illus.; pls.; map

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language material

Local call number: L A188.007/1

Title: Adnamatana reader 1.

Publication info: Port Augusta, S. Aust. : Aboriginal Resource Centre, [197-?]

Physical descrip: 10 leaves : ill.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Primer

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: L A188.042/1
Added Author: Tunstill, Guy.
Title: Adnyamathanha years R to 10 : ngarl-purla : a teaching framework for revival and second language learning in years reception to ten / compiled and edited by Guy Tunstill.
Publication info: Hindmarsh, S. Aust. : Dept. of Education and Children's Services, c2004.
Physical descrip: 484 p. ; 32 cm.
ISBN: 0730877388
Annotation: Curriculum document to support teaching and learning of Adnyamathanha in schools from Reception to Year 10; includes modules for early years, primary years, middle years and senior years; language guide; resources and suggested programming sheets
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: L A188.063/1
Personal Author: McEntee, John C.
Added Author: McKenzie, John
Added Author: McKenzie, Pearl
Title: Witi-ita-nanalpila : plants and birds of the northern Flinders Ranges and adjacent plains with Aboriginal names / written by John C. McEntee with Pearl and John McKenzie
Publication info: [S. Aust.];[J.C. McEntee] , 1986 1986
Physical descrip: 31 p.; ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Scientific and Adnyamathanha names for plants and birds; includes Adnyamathanha phonology
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: L N322.003/1
Title: Ngadjuri wordlist / compiled by Pat Waria-Read ... [et al.] with the Ngadjuri Walpa Juri Lands and Heritage Association ; [project manager: Rob Amery]
Edition: Trial ed.
Publication info: [Davoren Park, S. Aust.] : Ngadjuri Walpa Juri Lands and Heritage Association, c2009.
Physical descrip: 73 p. : col. ill., col. ports. ; 25 cm.
General Note: "Compiled by Pat Waria-Read, Rob Amery, Mary-Anne Gale and Guy Tunstill; paintings by Roslyn Weetra & Robyn Branson; photographs by Pat Waria-Read & Mary Anne Gale; project manager : Rob Amery"
General Note: Cover title.
General Note: "Funding: The Department of Communication, Information Technology & the Arts through the University of Adelaide" -- Cover verso.
Bibliography note: Includes bibliographical references (p. 2)
Contents Note: Pronunciation guide -- Wordlists by topic: people; moieties; kin terms; birth order names; body parts; body products; mythology; ceremonial words; things in the home or camp; clothing and accessories; hunting tools; animals; reptiles and frogs; birds; insects; fish; plants and parts of plants; topography; the elements and the sky; time words; action words; locations and directions; describing words; expressions; pronouns; numbers; placenames; additional names -- Ngadjuri comparative vocabulary: Ngadjuri compared with Adnyamathanha; Barngarla; Nukunu; Narangga; Kurna
Access: Not for Inter Library Loan
ISBN: 9780980542509
Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri language (L5) (SA SI54-05)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga language (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Added Author: Amery, Rob, 1954-
Added Author: Waria-Read, Pat
Added Author: Ngadjuri Walpa Juri Lands and Heritage Association

Local call number: L N918.003/1
Personal Author: Hercus, L.A. (Luise Anna), 1926-
Title: A Nukunu dictionary [Nukunu/English] / by Luise A. Hercus
Publication info: Canberra:AIATSIS , 1992 1992

Physical descrip: 51 p.; ill., map, ports.

ISBN: 0-64610-459-4

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Nukunu-English dictionary including place names; English -Nukunu finder list; notes on phonology, grammar, location of Nukunu people and Nukunu traditional stories; comparison of lexical items between Nukunu and other Thura -Mira languages Kurna, Kuyani, Ngadjuri, Paunkalla and Adnyamathanha

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani language (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri language (L5) (SA SI54-05)

Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)

Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)

Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)

Local call number: LF A188.041/1

Added Author: McKenzie, John

Added Author: McKenzie, Pearl.

Title: A*d*na-ma*t-*na yura language tape picture book 1 nawala.

Publication info: Port Augusta, S. Aust. : Aboriginal Resource Centre, Port Augusta, 1977.

Physical descrip: 1 v. : ill. ; 30 cm.

Access: Not for Inter Library Loan.

Annotation: Picture book.

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: L KIT A188.007/1

Title: Learning Adnyamathanha [kit]

Publication info: [Adelaide] : South Australian Dept. of Education and Children's Services, c2005

Physical descrip: 1 handbook, 1 CD-ROM

ISBN: 0975726188

Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Resource has been prepared to complement the curriculum framework 'Adnyamathanha Years R to 10'; handbook outlines the content of the CD and sets out guidelines to the units on the interactive CD

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: L KIT A188.083/1

Title: Language of belonging [videorecording] : Wadu matyidi

Publication info: Fitzroy, Vic. : Australian Children's Television Foundation, c2012

Physical descrip: 1 digital video disk (DVD) (40 min) : sd., col.

ISBN: 0864212461

Access: Not for Inter Library Loan

Annotation: "Tells in Adnyamathana language the story of three adventurous kids who set out for a day of exploration, playing games and spooking one another with tales of ancient creatures, until they see unusual tracks that get their hearts and imagination racing. Then, unexpectedly, they make a discovery that changes their lives forever. Could it be the Yamuti?"

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Electronic access: Click link to access Language of Belonging website

<http://www.languageofbelonging.com.au/pages/home.html>

Manuscripts

Local call number: MS 159 (Part 1)

Principal Author: Breen, Gavan

Title: Preliminary report of linguistic survey of Western Queensland 1967

Imprint: Melb. 1967

Collation: 11 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Covers Camooweal to Julia Creek to Aramac, to Mitchell, to Dirranbandi and the New South Wales, South Australian and Northern Territory borders, also covers Bourke, Enngonia, Weilmoringle and Goodooga; lists names of possible informants for each language; brief notes on languages

Source: Reports to A.I.A.S. on field trips, Melbourne, 1967-1976, Part (1)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)

Language/Group: Bundhamara language (L26) (Qld SG54-16)

Language/Group: Dhirari / Dirari language (L14) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Garanya / Garanja language (L32) (Qld SF54-14)

Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)

Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)

Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Language/Group: Jeljendi

Language/Group: Marawara language (D6) (NSW SI54-07)

Language/Group: Midhaga / Mithaka language (L34) (Qld SG54-05)

Language/Group: Ngamini language (L22) (SA SG54-09)

Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Wonggadjaga

Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)

Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)

Language/Group: Galali / Kullilli language (D30) (Qld SH55-01)

Language/Group: Gunya / Kunja language (D43) (Qld SG55-10)

Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma language (D33) (Qld SH55-03)

Language/Group: Mandandanji language (D44) (Qld SG55-16)

Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Wadja / Wadjigu language (E39) (Qld SG55-04)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Torres Strait language group (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)

Language/Group: Bida Bida

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Yinjilandi / Indjilandji language (G14) (Qld SE54-13)

Language/Group: Jalanga

Language/Group: Jaroinga

Language/Group: Bulanja

Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Waluwara / Mawula

Language/Group: Ngawun language (G17) (Qld SE54-15)

Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Bularnu language (G12.1) (Qld SF54-01)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Antekerrenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Wanggamala language (C9) (Qld SG54-05)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Local call number: MS 159 (Part 2)
 Principal Author: Breen, Gavan
 Title: Report on field trip to Western Queensland 1968
 Imprint: Melb. 1968
 Collation: 5 p.
 Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
 Annotation: Reports on field trip, during which recordings in Waluwara were made and word lists in several languages were compiled (Bundhamara, Gunggari, Jandruwanda, Ngamani, Marganj, Wagaja, Bulanu); lists informants for many languages
 Source: Reports to A.I.A.S. on field trips, Melbourne, 1967-1976, Part (2)
 Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
 Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
 Language/Group: Birria / Biria / Pirriya language (L36) (Qld SG54-08)
 Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
 Language/Group: Bundhamara language (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
 Language/Group: Gungadidji language (L16) (Qld SG54-11)
 Language/Group: Garanya / Garanja language (L32) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Midhaga / Mithaka language (L34) (Qld SG54-05)
 Language/Group: Ngamini language (L22) (SA SG54-09)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Galali / Kullilli language (D30) (Qld SH55-01)
 Language/Group: Gunya / Kunja language (D43) (Qld SG55-10)
 Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Jaroinga
 Language/Group: Wanggamanha / Wangkamana / Wankamadla language (G1) (Qld SG53-04)
 Language/Group: Waluwara / Mawula
 Language/Group: Bularnu language (G12.1) (Qld SF54-01)
 Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
 Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Call number: MS 584, MS 1435
 Personal Author: Kearney, G .E. (George E.)
 Title: Some aspects of the general cognitive ability of various groups of Aboriginal Australians as assessed by the Queensland test
 Publication info: [Brisbane] 1966
 Physical descrip: xxix, 479 p.
 Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation, Not for Inter-Library Loan
 Annotation: Cognitive ability tests, comparison with previous studies at Kimberley, La Grange Bay, Hermannsburg and Yuendumu; attitude of early settlers and administrators discussed; psychological study; notes on work previously done in New Guinea; demography, description of Yirrkala Mission; Pitjantjara tribes tested at Areyonga Settlement, Pintubi, Wailbi & Aranda from Papunya, Maningrida, Palm Island, Cherbourg, Dunwich people tested; comparisons made with Europeans & Papuans; 1600 subjects tested; statistical analysis of findings; extensive bibliography
 Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Call number: MS 1376
Personal Author: Schebeck, B. (Bernhard)
Title: Texts on the social system of the Atynyamatana people with grammatical notes : drafts
Publication info: Paris 1970
Physical descrip: [731] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Published in Pacific Linguistics Series D-21, 1974 q.v. for annotation
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Call number: MS 2089
Personal Author: Simpson, Jane Helen
Title: Analysis of material on Kurna and annotated bibliography
Publication info: Burnside, SA 1985
Physical descrip: 88 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Compares phonologies, case endings, free and bound pronouns of Adnyamathanha, Kurna and Pangkala; name, location and dialects; Kurna bibliography of primary and secondary sources, includes sample of sentences of Teichelman and Shurman as appendix
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Call number: MS 2106
Personal Author: Schebeck, B. (Bernhard)
Title: Texts on the natural environment and the material culture of the Adnyamathanha people
Publication info: Vic.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Texts with interlinear gloss and free translations
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Call number: MS 2127
Personal Author: Jacobs, J. M. (Jane Margaret)
Title: Aboriginal land rights in Port Augusta
Publication info: 1983
Physical descrip: xiv, 495 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Closed copying of photographs or works of art. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Detailed analysis of the political dimension of land rights, including legislation, policy, development and external factors; kin affiliation; role of women; patronage and brokerage; factionalism; traditional and non-traditional stereotypes; concepts of identity; role of councils, organization, committees and Heritage Unit; Includes history and contemporary description of Port Augusta, detailed history of contact with Adnyamathanha and Kokatha tribes
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Call number: MS 2213
Personal Author: Ross, Betty, 1948-
Added Author: Snoek, W.
Title: A preliminary survey of archaeological sites in the Flinders Ranges National Park, South Australia : for National Parks and Wildlife Service, S.A. Department of Environment and Planning / funded by the Australian Heritage Commission
Publication info: [Adelaide] 1981
Physical descrip: 2 v.

Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Field survey of Aboriginal and European historical sites; discusses cultural environment including traditional and contemporary significance to Adnyamathanha community and flora and fauna resources; contact and pastoral history; location and distribution (including camps, stone arrangements, painting and engraving sites, mines and mythological sites); documentation, history, state of preservation, education potential, priority rating with regard to the effects of tourism and development; management recommendations; Appendix by R. Sloggett separately annotated
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Call number: MS 2292

Personal Author: Schebeck, B. (Bernhard)

Title: [Transcriptions of parts of A.I.A.S. tapes A637, 640, 641 : Adnyamadana]

Publication info: n.p.

Physical descrip: various pagings

Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Phonetic transcript of parts of texts III, V-IX, XII- XVI- XVIII-XXV, XXVII in vernacular only

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Call number: MS 2506

Personal Author: Coulthard, Andrew

Added Author: Schebeck, B. (Bernhard)

Title: Texts on the culture and the history of the Adnyamathanha people / by Andrew Coulthard and Bernhard Schebeck

Publication info: [Bundoora, Vic.] , 1986 1986

Physical descrip: ca 300 leaves

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Computer print-out of Adnyamathanha stories with interlinear gloss, separate free translation, and syntactic, morphological and semantic notes

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Call number: MS 2615

Personal Author: Schebeck, B. (Bernhard)

Added Author: Schebeck, B. (Bernhard)

Title: Texts about some myths and rituals of the Adnyamathanha people / by Andrew Coulthard and Bernhard Schebeck

Publication info: Bundoora, Vic. , 1987 1987

Physical descrip: ca 450 leaves

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Texts xxxvi-li with interlinear and English translations with a linguistic commentary giving phonological, morphological and semantic information; concordance and gloss

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Call number: MS 2617

Personal Author: Schebeck, B. (Bernhard)

Title: Adnyamathanha-English dictionary and English-. Adnyamathanha finderlist / by Bernhard Schebeck

Publication info: Bundoora, Vic. , 1987 1987

Physical descrip: ca 157 leaves

Access: Closed access - Author's Permission. Closed Copying and Quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Glossary of Adnyamathanha words with reference to occurrences in publications, fieldnotes and manuscript

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Call number: MS 2937
Personal Author: Glastonbury, Mercy
Title: The Adnyamathanha, reproduction and assimilation / Mercy Glastonbury
Publication info: Adelaide , 1990 1990
Physical descrip: 78 leaves; ill., map
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Social history of the Adnyamathanha people of the northern Flinders Ranges; over-view of pre-contact society; the impact of pastoralism and the United Aborigines Mission at Nepabunna; assimilation
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Call number: MS 2952
Personal Author: Harnett, Ian
Title: The mobs got to pull together / Ian Harnett
Publication info: 1988 1988
Physical descrip: 1 v. (25 leaves of plates); ill. (chiefly col.)
Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Proposal for Adnyamathanha to develop a tourist industry in northern Flinders Ranges; curriculum for tourist studies and arid lands management
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Call number: MS 2967
Personal Author: Tunbridge, Dorothy
Title: Flinders Ranges Dreaming sites record / by Dorothy Tunbridge
Publication info: 1990 1990
Physical descrip: [291] p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Site record of the 290 place references in D. Tunbridge, 1988, Flinders Ranges Dreaming giving English and Yura Ngawarla names, location, associated myths, ownership, condition and recommendations for management
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Yura languages

Call number: MS 3100
Personal Author: Tunbridge, Dorothy
Added Author: Watt, Bill
Added Author: Stoecker, Bernd, 1928-
Title: Flinders ranges dreaming / collected and written by Dorothy Tunbridge : maps drawn by Bill Watt : photographs by Bernd Stoecker
Publication info: [1990] 1990
Physical descrip: 3, 223 p.; ill., maps
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Stories from the Adnyamathanha Dreaming relating to sites and place names in the Flinders Ranges
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Call number: MS 3146
Personal Author: McEntee, John. C.
Added Author: McKenzie, Pearl
Title: Adna-mat-na English dictionary [Adna-mat-na/English] / John McEntee and Pearl McKenzie
Publication info: 1992 1992
Physical descrip: x, 125 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Adnyamathanha- English dictionary in a phonemic transcription; identifies flora and fauna species
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Call number: MS 3439
Personal Author: Moisseeff, Marika
Added Author: Houseman, Michael
Added Author: McKenzie, Alwyn Hamilton, b.1959
Title: Davenport community profile 1993 : aspects of an Aboriginal village in South Australia / Dr Marika Moisseeff with the collaboration of Dr Michael Houseman, Mr Alwyn McKenzie
Publication info: 1994 1994
Physical descrip: 230, [40] p.; ill.
Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Detailed analysis of social, cultural and economic data of the Davenport community derived from interviews and questionnaires; statistics on population structure including age, sex, tribal affiliation, place of birth and religious affiliation; housing, household equipment and expenses, characteristics of the family; education, qualifications and employment; health problems including causes of death and alcohol and tobacco consumption; leisure pursuits, sports, reading, TV preferences and participation in the community council
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Local call number: MS 4162
Personal Author: Jacobs, J. M. (Jane Margaret)
Title: Papers of Jane Jacobs, 1921-1988 [manuscript]
Publication info: 1921- 1988
Physical descrip: 2.33 m. (11 boxes) + 1 folio box
Access: Series 1 - 4 and 6: Open access - reading. A reasonable portion may be copied for private study and research and/or published with acknowledgement. For unpublished material the author's permission is required for copying part or whole [Access code R1, C1b, C3]
Access: Series 2, Items 43-49: Closed access: Available only to people authorised by the Depositor or the Principal. The Depositor ga ss and Institute ga ss permission required for quotation and for copying in part or whole [A3b B1]
Access: Series 5 Closed access. Apply to appropriate female Aboriginal elders for access. Open access - communities (female elders). Held in Women's cupboard
Annotation: Fieldnotes, genealogies, reports and other papers collected while researching for Master of Arts in Cultural Geography and material from consultancies; material on Adnyamathanha, Kokatha and Pangala peoples living in and around Port Augusta; Colebrook Home for Aboriginal Children (Quorn, S.A.); family history; genealogies; women's business; land rights in Port Augusta; cultural heritage protection
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to Finding Aid at <http://aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html>
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Call number: MS 4274
Added Author: Hugo, David F.
Added Author: Gollan, Klim
Added Author: Farrell, Rita
Title: National Native Title Tribunal research report : North-East South Australia : South Australia
Publication info: 1 v. : maps (some col.)
Physical descrip: 2003
Access: Closed access - depositor's permission. Closed copying & use - depositor's permission. Not for Inter-library loan.
Annotation: Prepared by research staff of the National Native Title Tribunal to assist in the mediation of the Adnyamathanha No. 1 (SC99/001), Adnyamathanha No. 2 (SC95/001) and Kujani (SC00/003) native title claims; contains accounts on location; linguistic and anthropological maps; photocopies of published information; variations in spelling of tribal and language names
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)
Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba people (L11) (SA SH54-06)
Language/Group: Yardliyawara people (L7) (SA SH54-13)

Call number: MS 4293

Corporate Author: National Native Title Tribunal (Australia). Research Unit

Added Author: Hugo, David F.

Title: National Native Title Tribunal research report : North Lake Torrens Region, South Australia / David Hugo

Publication info: 2003

Physical descrip: 1 v. (various pagings) : maps (some col.)

Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan r

Annotation: Prepared by research staff of the National Native Title Tribunal to assist in the mediation of the Antakirinja (SC95/007), Kokatha (SC99/001), Barngarla (SC96/004), Arabunna (SC98/002), Kujani (SC00/003), and Adnyamathanha No. 1 (SC99/001) native title claims; contains accounts on location; linguistic and anthropological maps; photocopies of published information; variations in spelling of tribal and language names

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani language (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Call number: MS 4419

Personal Author: Davies, Jocelyn

Added Author: Davies, Jocelyn

Title: "They should come and talk" : Aboriginal perspectives on commercial kangaroo harvest in South Australia / Jocelyn Davies...[et al.]

Publication info: 2004

Physical descrip: viii, 78leaves : col. ill., col. maps

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & limited use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Annotation pending.

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Pamphlet manuscripts

Local call number: PMS 216

Personal Author: Austin, Peter Kenneth

Title: A dictionary of the Adnyamathana language

Publication info: Adelaide 1977

Physical descrip: [10] l.

Access: Open access – reading, Partial copying, closed quotation, Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Classified vocabulary; sentences; short story from B. Schebeck; text XI in practical orthography

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: PMS 244

Personal Author: Breen, Gavan

Title: [Adnjamatana]

Publication info: Mt. Copeley, S.A. 1967

Physical descrip: [13] l.

Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation, Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: A note on language name (Adnjamatana, Jandali, Wailpi) transcriptions of tapes A.604a and A612-13

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: PMS 554

Personal Author: Ellis, Catherine J. (Catherine Joan), 1935-1996

Title: Draft [list of] recordings from 1966 field work

Publication info: Adel. 1964

Physical descrip: [7]p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Brief details of material recorded at Point Pearce, Copley, Nepabunna Mission, Beltana, Lyndhurst Siding, Port Augusta and Oodnadatta; Mainly songs of Gujani, Gugada, Aranda, Andagirinja, Wongkanguru, Dieri, Pitjantjara, Anjamuttana, Biladapa, Wailpi, Jeljendi, Pintubi, Jungkundjara, Arabunna; Information on marriage and short vocab. from Point Pearce; information on burial, birth, sexual habits from Copley, Andagirinja

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba language (L11) (SA SH54-06)

Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba people (L11) (SA SH54-06)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani language (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Yankunytjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Yankunytjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Yarluyandi language (L31) (SA SG54-05)

Language/Group: Yarluyandi people (L31) (SA SG54-05)

Local call number: PMS 564

Personal Author: Ellis, Catherine J. (Catherine Joan), 1935-1996

Added Author: Ellis, Albert M.

Added Author: Hercus, L. A. (Luise Anna), 1926-

Title: Recordings made during 1963-65 field work

Publication info: Adel. 1966

Physical descrip: 13p.

Access: Open access – reading, open copying & quotation, Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: 45 tapes; Information on language, music and way of life; Area covered includes south east of S.A., Point McLeay, Murray district, Point Pearce, Port Augusta, areas north and west of Port Augusta; See tape catalogue for details

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi language (D8) (NSW SI54-12)
Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi people (D8) (NSW SI54-12)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga language (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Tanganekald language (S11) (SA SI54-14)
Language/Group: Tanganekald people (S11) (SA SI54-14)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)

Local call number: PMS 791

Personal Author: Hercus, L. A. (Luise Anna), 1926-

Title: Report [to A.I.A.S.] on fieldwork in January 1976

Publication info: Canberra 1976

Physical descrip: 2 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Recording in Bagandji, Wangganguru, Arabana, Tirari, Guyani, Adnjamadana; names of informants; note on location of sites

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Dhirari / Dirari language (L14) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Dhirari / Dirari people (L14) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani language (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)

Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)

Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Local call number: PMS 1109

Personal Author: McEntee, J.

Title: Adnamatana vocabulary

Publication info: Yunta, SA 1982

Physical descrip: 12 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Orthography, phonological notes; EnglishAdnyamathanha alphabetical list of c.400 words

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: PMS 1313

Corporate Author: Northern Territory Administration. Welfare Branch

Title: Report on patrol : Lake Mackay - Kintore areas, July 1960

Publication info: Darwin 1960

Physical descrip: 19 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: After drought breaking rains Patrol to investigate circumstances of native people & to establish the number in the region & their seasonal movements; Contacted party of Pintubis 17 miles from Yuendumu; Examined Wailbi sacred dreaming area Mt. Singleton; List of contacts made at Waimbring Bluff; Rock engravings at Wilba Rock Hole; Contact again with Pintubis at Jilla Water; Tables of natives met, numbers of adults & children Evidence that Pintubis have temporarily abandoned tribal area possibly gone to Balgo Mission

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: PMS 1348

Personal Author: O'Grady, Geoffrey N.

Title: Transcriptions from A.I.A.S. tape A678b of Wailpi (Adnyamathana) and A790b, Bayungu, Wariyangka, Targari and Yingkarte

Publication info: n.p. 1967

Physical descrip: 10 [33] p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Languages intermingled; Wailpi sentences; Bajungu textlets; Inggarda sentences and vocabulary; Dargari sentences and vocab. Bajungu sentences and verb paradigms(); Warianga sentences; Table of Bajungu verb suffixes, further sentences; Table of Warianga and Bajungu verb suffixes (not distinguishables in photocopy); Banjungu pronouns, further sentences Annotation: Vocabulary, tenses, pronouns, etc.; gives names of informants

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Payungu language (W23) (WA SF50-13)

Language/Group: Tharrkari / Tharrgari language (W21) (WA SF50-13)

Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyanga language (W22) (WA SG50-02)

Language/Group: Yinggarda language (W19) (WA SF50-13)

Local call number: PMS 2175, PMS 2176, PMS 2177

Personal Author: Ellis, Catherine J. (Catherine Joan), 1935-1996

Added Author: Ellis, Albert M.

Title: Report on field work within a radius of two hundred miles of Adelaide 1963-5

Publication info: 1963-5

Physical descrip: 54 p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Information on informants at S.E. South Australia, Point McLeay, Lower Murray, River above Murray Bridge, Point Pearce, Port Germein and Port Augusta, North and West of Port Augusta, and other areas; languages spoken; family notes; recordings made discussions on marriage, myths, words and meanings, games, midwifery, ownership of land, songs, corroborees, magic, painting

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara language (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi language (D8) (NSW SI54-12)

Language/Group: Madhi Madhi / Madi Madi people (D8) (NSW SI54-12)

Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)

Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Tanganekald language (S11) (SA SI54-14)

Language/Group: Tanganekald people (S11) (SA SI54-14)

Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yalalde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yalalde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)

Local call number: PMS 2232
Personal Author: Hercus, L. A. (Luise Anna), 1926-
Title: Summary of recent work carried out for the A.I.A.S. and plans for the continuation of this work
Publication info: Canberra 1970
Physical descrip: 4 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Reports on progress of work on the Arabana-Wangganguru language group - a depth study; work on Victorian languages is complete with only one informant now available; a study of Adnjamadana pronouns now published - Papers in Aust. [no.6]; salvage work continues on Jeljendi, Nugund, Gujani, (SA) and Biladaba, Maljangaba, Bagundji languages & Wongaibon (N.S.W.)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba language (L11) (SA SH54-06)
Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba people (L11) (SA SH54-06)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani language (L9) (SA SH53-12)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Yarluyandi language (L31) (SA SG54-05)
Language/Group: Yarluyandi people (L31) (SA SG54-05)

Local call number: PMS 3072
Personal Author: Wilton, Christine
Added Author: Coulthard, C.
Added Author: Coulthard, D.
Title: The Adnjamathanha trainees programme in South Australia
Publication info: Adelaide 1979
Physical descrip: 6 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Course to enable Adnjamathanha people to participate in the recording, protection and preservation of their own heritage
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: PMS 3166
Personal Author: Schebeck, B. (Bernhard)
Title: The Anjamatana personal pronoun and the Wailbi kinship system
Publication info: Paris 1970
Physical descrip: 57 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Published in Pacific Linguistics Series A-36, 1973 p. 1-45, q.v. for annotation
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Local call number: PMS 3556
Personal Author: Woollacott, Angela
Title: Nepabunna Community : an analysis of the failure of the self-determination policy, in its historical context
Publication info: Adelaide 1978
Physical descrip: [iii], 31 l.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Examines problems faced by S.A. Adnyamathana community, a UAM mission 1930-73, in becoming selfmanaging
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: PMS 4657
Corporate Author: South Australia. Aboriginal Heritage Branch
Title: Arkaroo rock painting sites conservation – final report, [1989]
Publication info: 1989
Physical descrip: [26] leaves; ill., map, port.
Access: Open access - reading.Partialcopying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Conservation of rock paintings in the Arkaroo, Wilpena Pound area of the Flinders Ranges; Adnyamathanha
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: PMS 4900
Personal Author: Sellars, Nick
Title: The growth of tourism in the Flinders Ranges and its potential impact on Aboriginal people through stereotypical portrayal of Aboriginals / Nick Sellars
Publication info: Adelaide , 1990 1990
Physical descrip: 11, [2] leaves
Access: Open access - reading.Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: The need for the involvement of the Adnyamathanha people in the planning and running of Wilpena Resort; rock art and the marketing of a culture
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Call number: pMS 6145
Personal Author: Jackson-Nakano, Ann, 1950-
Title: Women and Native Title in South-East Australia : a discussion on the research and findings / by Ann Jackson-Nakano with Monica Morgan [presented 14 September 1998]
Publication info: 1998
Physical descrip: [11] leaves
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & limited use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)

Call number: pMS 6169
Personal Author: Schebeck, B. (Bernhard)
Title: Editing Adnyamathanha texts for publication : final report / Bernhard Schebeck
Publication info: 1984
Physical descrip: 6 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Microform

Local call number: MF 4
Personal Author: Nekes, H. (Hermann), 1875-1948
Added Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963
Title: Australian languages

Publication info: Fribourg:Anthropos-Institut 1953

Physical descrip: 1058[6]p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library loan

Annotation: Comprehensive study of Australian languages learned by personal contact; Introduction; Preand suffixing languages (Njol Njol, Garadjari); classifying prefixing languages; nonclassifying prefixing (Njol Njol, Djaber Djaber, Bad, Bemba, Bunaba, Djaoi, Iwanj, Djugun, Gidja, Nimanbor, Njigina, Ungarinjin, Yaoro); suffixing languages in Kimberly (Bidongo, Djaro, Garadjari, Gogada, Mangala, Mireau or Mireo, Walmadjari); Suffixing tribes in N.S.W. & Qld. (Badjiri, Bagandji, Kamilaroi, Kumbangar, Maljangaba, Murawari, Niemba, Widjela, Yualai); tribes of N. Qld. - Cape York (Djirbal, Idin, Gulngai, Mamu, Nadja, Wunjur, Munggano, Wikmunkan); gives locations of these tribes; Alphabetical list of tribes mentioned with approx. locations; Kimberley Region - grammar, phonetics, place names, abstract nouns, generic terms, wet & dry seasons; nouns of analogy, nounendings, declension; Native names of missions & stock farms, names of mythological places; Pronouns, verbs; p.202; Exclamations; v.2, p.1- 101; Dictionary - English to native languages; v.3, p.1-200; Native languages - English dictionary, a comparative & paradigmatic syntax (A - ma); v.4, p.201-400; Dictionary continued(ma-meren - yuya); v.6; Comparative dictionary of the Australian pygmoids of north Queensland (p.1-30, two editions), Aboriginal texts & myths with free translation - Djaber Djaber, Njol Njol, Njigina, Bad, Djirbal, Yaoro; Songs - Njol Njol, Bad, Garadjari, Yaoro; Vocabulary mainly Kimberley & Cape York, other languages taken from previous writers - Elkin, Capell, Ridley, Mathews and others

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidj / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidj / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arawari language (K28) (WA SD52-06)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara language (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Bemba language (K27) (WA SD52-10)

Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)

Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil language (S33) (Vic SI54-16)

Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil people (S33) (Vic SI54-16)

Language/Group: Bidungu language (A40) (WA SF50-04)

Language/Group: Bidungu people (A40) (WA SF50-04)

Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
 Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
 Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi language (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi people (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Brabralung language (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)
 Language/Group: Brabralung people (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)
 Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
 Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
 Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara language (A69) (WA SE52-14)
 Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunarapeople (A69) (WA SE52-14)
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
 Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
 Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
 Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
 Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
 Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
 Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong language (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
 Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong people (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
 Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
 Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
 Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurrung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
 Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
 Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)
 Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)
 Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial language (K34) (NT SE52-04)
 Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial people (K34) (WA SE52-03)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Dyrbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Djirringany / Djirringany language (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Djirringany / Djirringany people (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan language (K2) (WA SE 51-06)
 Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
 Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)
 Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)
 Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
 Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
 Language/Group: Gawambaray language (D39) (Qld SH55-16)
 Language/Group: Gawambaray people (D39) (Qld SH55-16)
 Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
 Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimidhirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)
 Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang people (K33) (WA SE52-02)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
 Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
 Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
 Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
 Language/Group: Guwuj language (K19) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Guwuj people (K19) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Kurajarra language (A64) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
 Language/Group: Lewurung language (S32) (Vic SJ55-01)
 Language/Group: Lewurung people (S32) (Vic SJ55-01)
 Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana language (W18) (WA SG50-09)
 Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)
 Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
 Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
 Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
 Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Mulyara language (A18) (WA SG50-10)
 Language/Group: Mulyara people (A18) (WA SG50-10)
 Language/Group: Munumburu language (K25) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Munumburu people (K25) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Ngambaa language (E5) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Ngambaa people (E5) (NSW SH56-14)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngayawung language (S7) (SA SI54-10)

Language/Group: Ngayawung people (S7) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl language (K4) (WA SE 51-06)
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
 Language/Group: Ngurlu language (A10) (WA SH51-05)
 Language/Group: Ngurlu people (A10) (WA SH51-05)
 Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
 Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)
 Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
 Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
 Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
 Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
 Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
 Language/Group: Pinjarup language (W6) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)
 Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
 Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)
 Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
 Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)
 Language/Group: Wiilman language (W7) (WA SI50-07)
 Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wilawila language (K35) (WA SD52-09)
 Language/Group: Wilawila people (K35) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wolyamidi language (K26) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Wolyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)
 Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
 Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
 Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
 Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Yabula Yabula language (S38) (Vic SJ55-01)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
 Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
 Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yijji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Yijji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Yirawirung language (S12) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Yirawirung people (S12) (SA SI54-10)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat language (W11) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat people (W11) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir language (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
 Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
 Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
 Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: MF 91

Personal Author: Schebeck, Bernard

Title: Les systemes phonologiques des langues australiennes

Publication info: Paris 1972

Physical descrip: 4 v.; Microfilm, 262 strips (in 13 p.)

Access: Not for Inter-Library loan

Annotation: Detailed phonological description of 7 languages Nyangumata, Kuppapuyngu, Aranda, Kalkatungu, KokoYimitir, Wembawemba, Antynyamatana; comparison of Australian phonologies includes appendix on comparative linguistic research in Australia

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Eora / Iora language (S61) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Eora / Iora people (S61) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Not held in the AIATSIS Library

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: [Field notes on South Australian tribes, 1930] : Notebooks numbered 1-9, 1930

Annotation: Covers social organization, kinship, marriage, totemism, dreamtime, magic and medicine men, ceremonies, initiation, death, language, etc., for Wailbi, Arabana, Luridja, Dieri, Biladaba, Jandruwanda, Aranda, Jawaraworga, Wiljali, Marula, Wangganguru,; Ngamini, Maljangaba, Jaralde, Gugada, Mandjindja, Goara, Wirangu, Ba; nggala, Narangga, Ngadjuri, Birniridjara, Nugunu, Nawo; (Material on social organization and totemism published in Oceania)

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljarralanguage (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Mandjindja / Mantjintjarra / Manjiljara people (A33) (WA SG52-13)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba language (L11) (SA SH54-06)

Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba people (L11) (SA SH54-06)

Language/Group: Birniridjara language (A25) (WA SG51-02)

Language/Group: Birniridjara people (A25) (WA SG51-02)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kuwarra / Koara language (A16) (WA SH51-01)

Language/Group: Kuwarra / Koara people (A16) (WA SH51-01)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)

Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)

Language/Group: Marulda / Marula language (L33) (Qld SG54-07)

Language/Group: Marulda / Marula people (L33) (Qld SG54-07)

Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga language (L1) (SA SI53-12)

Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)

Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu language (L2) (SA SI53-07)

Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)

Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri language (L5) (SA SI54-05)

Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)

Language/Group: Ngamini language (L22) (SA SG54-09)

Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)

Language/Group: Nugunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)

Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Wiljali language (D13) (NSW SH54-15)

Language/Group: Wiljali people (D13) (NSW SH54-15)

Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)

Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)

Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)

Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD
Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979
Title: [kinship charts for South Australian tribes]
Annotation: Covers Arabana, Wailbi, Andagirinja, Jawaraworga, Wangganguru, Biladaba, Karawoli, Wiljali, Maljangaba, Dieri, Kujani, Jandruwanda, Marulta, Wiranga
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba people (L11) (SA SH54-06)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Kuyani / Guyani people (L9) (SA SH53-12)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Marulda / Marula people (L33) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wiljali people (D13) (NSW SH54-15)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD
Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979
Title: [Notes on initiation among the Lakes group of tribes]
Annotation: Covers chiefly following tribes; Wailbi, Biladaba, Jandruwanda, Arabana, Dieri
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Birladapa / Biladaba people (L11) (SA SH54-06)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD
Principal Author: Howard, Dorothy, 1902-
Title: String games of Australian children
Annotation: Mostly concerns white children but mention made of Aborigines & string games (Adnyamatana tribe)
Source: Folk-Lore -- 1961; v.72, no.1; 385-387 -- illus.
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD
Personal Author: Mountford, Charles P. (Charles Percy), 1890-1976
Title: [The Anjamatana tribe]. Quarto size loose-leaf folder unpagged, plan for proposed book - not fully written up
Annotation: Culture contact, gesture language; status of women, myths, food, etc.; covers most aspects
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD
Personal Author: Mountford, Charles P. (Charles Percy), 1890-1976
Title: [Diary of expedition to Nepabunna, Northern Flinders Ranges 1937]
Publication info: 1937
Physical descrip: 2 v.
Annotation: Anjunitana tribal boundaries, Wailpi, Jaslouri; initiation; vocabulary, myths etc.; relationship terms
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Yardliyawara language (L7) (SA SH54-13)
Language/Group: Yardliyawara people (L7) (SA SH54-13)